# WACO CHARTER SCHOOL

### AN OPEN-ENROLLMENT PROPOSAL

### SUBMITTED BY

### ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ADVANCEMENT CORPORATION (EOAC)

### WACO, TEXAS

Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation (EOAC) is a private, not-for-profit agency established in 1965. It is a 501(c)(3) organization that provides a variety of services to low and moderate income families in McLennan and Falls counties. EOAC is the umbrella organization for several programs that directly impact children and youth.

# **WACO CHARTER SCHOOL**



### AN OPEN-ENROLLMENT PROPOSAL

### SUBMITTED BY

### ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ADVANCEMENT CORPORATION (EOAC)

### WACO, TEXAS

Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation (EOAC) is a private, not-for-profit agency established in 1965. It is a 501(c)(3) organization that provides a variety of services to low and moderate income families in McLennan and Falls counties. EOAC is the umbrella organization for several programs that directly impact children and youth.

### Application for Approval of an Open-Enrollment Charter

Not Approved to a Beginning Date of Operation:

Date of SBOE Review

1.1.1

To be completed by TEA

Date of Receipt by TEA

Instructions: Submit completed application with the proposed charter and assurances signed by the Chief Operating Officer of the School and the signed parent/guardian petition to the Texas Education Agency, Document Control Center, 1701 North Congress Ave., Austin, Texas 78701. For assistance, contact the Office of Accountability at (512) 463-9716.

Chief Operating Officer of Proposed Charter:Johnette Hicks Title: <u>Executive Director</u>
Name of Sponsoring Entity: Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation
Sponsor Address: 500 Franklin Avenue City: Waco, Texas
Zip: <u>76701</u> Phone Number: <u>(817) 753-0331</u> FAX: <u>(817) 754-0046</u>
Name of Proposed Charter:Waco_Charter_School
Charter Address: 622 North 17th Street City: Waco, Texas
Zip: <u>76707</u> Phone Number: <u>(817)</u> 753-0331 FAX: <u>(817)</u> 754-0046
Grade     Expected Initial     Projected Total       Levels:     K - 5     Enrollment:     180     Earollment:     360
The charter will serve an area that is geographically: (Check all that apply.) urban suburban rural
If the proposed charter will serve any special populations, indicate the approximate percentage of the student population to be served in as many of the following categories as are applicable: pre-kindergarten special education migrants
at least
at risk of dropping out pregnant or parent students
other
The applicant is an "eligible entity" under the following category (check one): an institution of higher education as defined under TEC, Section 61.003; a private or independent institution of higher education as defined under TEC, Section 61.003; an organization that is exempt from taxation under 26 U.S.C. Section 501(c)(3); or a governmental entity.
The facility to be used for an open-enrollment charter school is a facility of :
<u>X</u> a commercial entity <u>a non-profit entity</u> a school district
Identify the entity that owns the facility: John B. McNamara III
If the entity that owns the facility does not operate it, who does? <u>N/A</u>

### WACO CHARTER SCHOOL

#### Statement of Need For a Charter School

In 1974, in response to federal litigation challenging the Waco Independent School District to integrate its schools, the WISD Board of Trustees implemented a plan that unfortunately involved closing virtually all educational facilities located in the North Central area of the city. Prior to 1974, the residents of this area of Waco were served by four elementary schools (grades 1-6), two junior high schools (grades 7-9), and one high school. (Locations and names of these schools are shown in the map and legend included in Exhibit "B".) Currently, only one of the seven educational facilities existing in 1974 remains operational, i.e. the North Junior High School facility which was converted to an elementary school and re-named "Provident Heights Elementary School". All of the other facilities located in the area have been abandoned. The Waco Charter School proposes to serve this North Central area of Waco.

Since the educational facilities in this North Central Waco community were closed, the census data, and other statistical indices from the City of Waco show that this area has experienced the most significant neighborhood deterioration in the city, and has developed the highest crime rate and the highest unemployment rate in the city. Such negative economic indicators support the belief of the community that the lack of an educational presence has had a truly devastating impact on the neighborhoods in this area and on the families that have lived there during the last twenty years.

Children in this North Central Waco community are presently bused to five different elementary schools outside the area. Two of the elementary schools now serving these children (Provident Heights and Crestview) are the most densely populated elementary schools in Waco, with enrollments two and three times greater than other elementary schools. Thus, economically disadvantaged children, at-risk for failure, have the least opportunity for individual attention.

The Waco Charter School is an opportunity to recreate a strong educational presence in the neighborhoods that have been educationally disenfranchised since 1974. The innovative opportunities offered by the Waco Charter School are essential if we are to reverse the downward spiral of illiteracy and crime in the youth of these neighborhoods and rebuild a desire to achieve academic success and economic self-sufficiency. The Charter School will also provide the families of the neighborhood a sense of pride, self-worth, camaraderie, and the hope for a more promising future.

#### Statement of Philosophy

We believe all students can learn and become master students. We believe that EDUCATION lasts a lifetime. The foundation of learning can be compared to the foundation of a building; without a strong foundation the building will become weaker and weaker as time goes on. Students who acquire a strong learning foundation with positive self-confidence during the formative years will continue to build on this foundation. The program will be structured to develop within each student a positive self-concept, a desire to acquire knowledge, a belief that his/her full potential can be achieved, and a strong commitment to community and country.

Our major goal is to provide a quality education for every student enrolled in the Waco Charter School, to the extent that each student has the skills, knowledge, and values needed to become productive and contributing citizens. Our comprehensive school plan includes all areas of an academic curriculum and addresses additional factors that will ensure a quality education.

#### Waco Charter School Goals

- \* Improve student learning
- \* Increase learning opportunities for all students
- \* Provide students and parents with expanded educational choices
- \* Use proven and effective teaching methods
- \* Develop master students
- \* Serve the community by producing able and productive citizens
- \* Attract community support and involvement
- \* Create new and innovative professional opportunities for teachers, including the opportunity to be responsible for programs and student learning
- \* Increase emphasis on accountability for meeting measurable student outcomes within a defined period of time

#### Waco Charter School Innovations

- \* Contractual responsibility and accountability agreements with parents and students
- \* Parents as partners in the educational process
- \* Basic Life Skills as a part of the regular curriculum
- \* Uniforms with school logo and child's name, eliminating socio-economic distinctions, promoting school and individual pride
- \* Facilities including washers/dryers and classroom kitchens to assist in learning about food preparation and care of clothing
- \* Assembly programs for showcasing student's talents
- \* Extended hours of operation to accommodate working parents and offer tutoring, homework supervision, remediation, cultural enrichment and recreational activities, and life skills training
- \* Artistic productions marketed to the public
- \* Local history and government curriculum to create a bond between the students and their community
- \* Use of other public/private services/facilities to meet educational/recreational needs
- \* Family seminars and Life Skills Training

#### Waco Charter School Indicators of School Effectiveness

- \* State and National Achievement Test Results
- \* Academic excellence
- \* High expectations through specific goal setting
- \* Teacher-directed instruction, balanced with student-initiated activity
- \* Integrated curriculum
- \* Regular homework
- \* Regular assessment of pupil progress
- \* Maximum use of instructional time
- \* Staff development based on identified needs
- \* Home/school communication, cooperation, and support
- \* A safe, healthy, and orderly environment at school and at home
- \* Responsible, ethical behavior

#### **Description of Charter School**

A detailed description of the facilities and boundaries of the proposed Charter School is included in paragraphs "11" and "12" below. A general description is as follows:

- Phase I: The initial Waco Charter School would be on a campus located within the boundaries of the north central area of the city of Waco and will serve students from Kindergarten through Second grade. One grade level will be added each year, after the first year of operation, until the program is fully implemented for grade levels K-5. Ultimately 360 children will be served on the initial campus in 18 classrooms.
- Phase II: If the initial campus experiences the success projected in this application, two additional campuses in neighborhoods adjacent to the original campus will also be developed as Charter School campuses with the same educational program and goals. One of the two campuses will serve an additional 360 children in grades K-5. The other campus will serve 240 additional children. The Charter School Program will be implemented on these additional campuses in the same manner that it is proposed to be implemented on the original campus, i.e. beginning with grades K-2 and expanding services annually by one grade until grades K-5 are fully served.
- Phase III: The Charter School's long-range goal is to develop a middle school, serving grades 6-8, where elementary school graduates can continue to progress in the same learning environment that exists on the elementary school campuses. Wise educators have advised that the educational process proposed in this application will better serve the students if they can remain in the same type of learning environment "through puberty".

### WACO CHARTER SCHOOL OPEN-ENROLLMENT CHARTER APPLICATION

(1) Describe the educational program to be offered, including the required curriculum under Texas Education Code (TEC) 28.002, and student attendance requirements:

#### **Educational Program**

The Waco Charter School (WCS) will be a place designed for our students to have the tools, resources, positive reinforcement, high expectations, and encouragement needed to achieve academic excellence. The traditional academic subject matter will be complemented with Life Skills training including nutrition, personal hygiene, accessing public services (e.g. public transportation, libraries, medical facilities, recreational facilities), managing time and money, understanding and appreciating diversity, moral and ethical principles, and personal safety. Student mastery of academic subject matter will be demonstrated by the achievement of specific competencies, with instruction delivered through creative and innovative approaches structured to emphasize language acquisition, effective communication, critical thinking, and problem solving skills.

The focus of the instructional program will be the development of an Individualized Educational Workplan (IEWP). After the student has been accepted for admission to WCS, the student will be evaluated and an IEWP will be developed, defining strengths and weaknesses and individual learning styles. Through the use of the IEWPs, Waco Charter School will ensure that all students are provided the necessary instruction and tools of learning to develop their full potential. Group learning models with students helping students and other multiple learning approaches will be used to build positive self-concepts and to motivate students to learn.

Assembly programs for the entire school will be planned, scheduled, and conducted to showcase the students' talents, and provide opportunity for students to use the skills they have acquired. Each class will be responsible for presenting a program on a rotating basis. Notification will be sent to the parents, senior citizen centers, and other neighborhood groups to build community recognition. Additionally, special programs and productions will be developed, presented in the evenings, and marketed to the public.

The educational program will be based on sound instructional principles similar to the Direct Instruction Model. The Texas Essential Elements will be incorporated into the instructional program. The curriculum will include components that address the following academic objectives:

- \* Texas Essential Elements
- \* language development
- \* communication skills (reading, writing)
- \* strong phonetic base
- \* comprehension
- \* computation skills
- \* problem solving
- \* higher order thinking skills
- \* fine arts
- \* remediation
- \* technology
- \* independent learning

The educational program at each grade level will be tailored to meet the needs of the students through a balanced curriculum including bi-lingual education, as appropriate. Teachers will create a learning environment and employ teaching strategies to address the learning style of each child.

A curriculum committee, which will include administrators and teachers, will design, review, and refine the curriculum to establish a cohesive, cooperative, instructional sequence which meets the goals of the Charter school. This collaborative effort will facilitate a smooth and effective transition of the students from one achievement level to another.

The Charter school will provide in-service training on instructional strategies, methodologies, materials, curriculum, and other appropriate areas, and the training will exceed the minimum necessary to maintain compliance with all state and federal mandates.

#### Curriculum

The Waco Charter School (WCS) curriculum not only includes traditional academic subjects but also includes non-traditional learning experiences that are essential for the education of the total student. The traditional curriculum includes language arts (reading, writing, phonics), math (arithmetic), social studies and science. This curriculum is complemented with Life Skills, health and physical education, fine arts, and environmental education. The subject matters to be offered are described below.

Language Arts - The curriculum is designed to build confidence and skills in using written and spoken language. Thinking skills, reading comprehension skills, and writing skills will be increased from year to year as students master grammar and apply what they learn to oral and written communications. Major concepts and rules will be taught to develop competent readers and writers with good habits of thinking, speaking and expressing ideas clearly and creatively. Concepts learned at each grade level will provide the foundation for mastery for all areas associated with language arts. Students will see how phonics, spelling, composition, vocabulary, penmanship, reading and grammar work together as tools for the effective use of language. The students enrolled in the WCS will use their creativity and other skills to develop a student newspaper.

Math (Arithmetic) - The curriculum is designed to provide clear instruction and extensive practice in basic arithmetic skills until math becomes a positive, successful and rewarding experience for all students. With a traditional approach, the students will learn concrete facts. As they gain competence and master the basic skills, they will acquire more abstract concepts as they progress from one grade level to the next. The repetition and maintenance of basic skills will provide the staircase to each additional level of mastering abstract thinking.

Social Studies - Through this curriculum, students will learn how the United States came to be a nation, who its famous people are, and what important events have taken place in its history; they will learn to love, respect, defend, and improve their native land. They will learn good citizenship and respect for their national and state heritage. A special curriculum will teach the history of our local community and the operation of local government. This curriculum will be designed to build a sense of local pride and a desire to participate in community activities.

SCIENCE - The curriculum will develop both reading comprehension and a knowledge of scientific concepts related to the human body, animals, plants, matter and energy. Demonstrations, experiments, projects, and research activities will provide hands-on experience with scientific principles. A major project for the students enrolled in the Waco Charter School (called "From the Seed to the Stomach") will be to plan, plant, and maintain a campus garden, harvest a crop, and convert it to a nutritious meal.

Fine/Performing Arts - This curriculum will provide the students experiences in self-expression, creativity, individuality, and group dynamics, and will instill an appreciation for art, music, and drama.

Life Skills Training - Embodied in this curriculum will be learning activities to assist students in nutrition, personal hygiene, personal safety, developing moral and ethical principles, accessing public services (e.g., public transportation, libraries, medical facilities, recreational facilities), managing time and money, understanding and appreciating diversity.

#### Student Attendance Requirements

The Charter school will meet State student attendance requirements as outlined under the Tex.Ed.Code Chapter 25, Subchapter C., specifically Section 25.085 - Compulsory School Attendance. We will provide at least 180 days of instruction for students. The school day will be at least seven (7) hours long including intermissions and recesses. Parental contact and/or home visits will be made after three unexplained absences.

#### (2) Specify the period for which the charter, if approved, will be valid:

The charter is to be **valid for five years**. WCS requests that the Charter be effective on July 1, 1996, to allow time to recruit, interview, enroll students, and conduct orientation activities. It is further requested that the Charter be granted immediately and that the Charter provide that the delivery of services to students begin by September, 1996. As noted in the "Description of Charter School" section above, the Charter School will begin its operation by serving grade levels K-2, and one grade level per year will be added until grades K-5 are served.

#### Specify any renewal period for which the charter, if approved, will be valid.

After the initial five-year period, the charter will be re-submitted for approval.

- (3) Identify the specific levels of student performance on assessment instruments adopted under TEC Chapter 39, Subchapter B that constitute acceptable performance for the open-enrollment charter.
  - \* 90% of all students will pass all sections of the TAAS test
  - \* 95% student attendance rate
  - \* 100% promotion rate for students who have been enrolled in the Waco Charter School for a full academic year
  - \* 0% dropout rate (children of families who relocate will not be considered "dropouts")
  - \* Less than 10% disciplinary action rate, based on number of students enrolled--i.e., if 180 students are enrolled, less than 18 disciplinary actions will occur
  - \* 98% faculty attendance rate
  - \* The Charter will also be ranked as "Acceptable" or higher according to the TEA Annual Performance Rating based on student performance on the State mandated TAAS test.

Evaluation procedures will be designed to assess each student's achievement of the essential skills and knowledge throughout each school year. The overall goal of the evaluation will be to determine the effectiveness of the various learning activities in accordance with the student's Individualized Educational Workplan. The key evaluation measures will include, but will not be limited to:

- \* Iowa Test of Basic Skills (ITBS) test results
- \* timely completion of Individualized Educational Workplan
- \* demonstrated mastery of subject matter
- \* student folders
- \* class attendance
- \* grade reports
- \* parent surveys

These evaluations will be conducted periodically and will focus on incremental steps toward achievement of each student's goals and objectives and the goals and objectives of the Charter school.

Annual evaluation results will be reported separately for students who attended the Charter School for a full year and those students who enrolled during the school year. Three year evaluations will also be reported separately for students who attended for a full three years and those who attended for less than three years. These data will be reduced to report form for an overall evaluation of the student performance.

- (4) Describe any additional accountability provisions in addition to those required under Texas Education Code, Subchapters B,C,D, and G, Chapter 39, by which the performance of the open-enrollment charter will be assessed:
  - \* 90% of all students will demonstrate at least one year of growth in academic performance, as measured by standardized achievement tests
  - \* 90% of all parents and students surveyed will rate their experience at the Waco Charter School as excellent
  - \* 90% of all students will master all objectives as identified in their Individual Educational Workplan (IEWP)

Records and reports of Basic Life Skills training (hours of training, kind of training, projects completed), cultural/educational enrichment activities and parental participation and community involvement will be compiled and reported annually at a time to coincide with #3 above.

The Waco Charter School Advisory Council (described in Answer to No. 6 below) will conduct annual program, staff, parent, and student self evaluations to assess the progress toward the goals established by this charter. Administration, faculty, staff, students and parents will each play a vital role in accomplishing these goals. Self evaluation results will be reported to the EOAC Board of Directors (also described in Answer to No. 6 below) who will ensure accountability. Improvement plans will be developed and monitored by the Board if any deficiencies are disclosed by the self-evaluations.

Provide the deadline or intervals by which the performance of the open-enrollment charter will be determined for accountability purposes:

\* Quarterly status reports will be furnished to the Advisory Council and the EOAC Board

\* Waco Charter School Year-End Final Report will be submitted by June 30th of each year

(5) Specify any basis, in addition to a basis specified by the State Board of Education, on which the charter may be placed on probation or revoked or on which renewal of the charter may be denied.

The charter may be placed on probation or revoked or renewal denied to the Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation (EOAC) Board of Directors if the annual audit of the financial and programmatic operations of the school do not meet the following conditions:

- 1. Operate within the funded allocations
- 2. Meet statewide performance standards
- 3. Meet standards established by the Charter

The EOAC Board of Directors reserves the right to request termination of the Charter at the end of any school year. The Charter may be amended by a majority vote of the EOAC Board of Directors with approval of the Texas Education Agency.

#### (6) Describe the governing structure of the open-enrollment charter:

The EOAC is a private, non-profit corporation organized in 1965 by a group of concerned community leaders. The corporation was chartered in 1966 by the State of Texas and has 501(c)(3) status. The EOAC Board of Directors consists of twenty-seven members. One-third of the members represent the poor; one-third represent community organizations; and one-third are elected officials or their appointees. The representatives of the poor are elected by residents from designated, low-income areas. The Board of Directors meets monthly. An Executive Committee of the Board also meets monthly. Further, the Board of Directors annually appoints standing committees to provide guidance and direction to the EOAC Executive Director.

The EOAC, an umbrella for many programs, has operated the Head Start Program for thirty years and currently serves 754 three and four-year old children. EOAC also operates the Child Care Management Services Program, which works with ninety licensed day care centers to provide child care to 1000 families, annually weatherizes approximately 65 homes, and also provides crisis intervention to 7000 families in McLennan and Falls Counties.

The Waco Charter School will have an Advisory Council for each campus. Fifty percent (50%) of the council members will have children currently enrolled in the school. The remaining members will be Community Representatives from organizations interested in education and in improving the quality of life for Waco's youth. The Advisory Council will work closely with the Charter School Director and the Executive Director, and will make recommendations concerning all facets of the school operation to the EOAC Board of Directors.

The EOAC Board monitors the activities of the above-stated programs to assure compliance with stated goals and mandated performance. Monthly financial and programmatic reports are provided to Board members. The EOAC Board will assure the same compliance for the Waco Charter School.

#### (7) Specify the qualifications to be met by professional employees of the program:

The qualifications for the professional staff will be as follows:

- \* Faculty will be required to hold at least a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited college or university in their respective teaching discipline.
- \* Faculty will be required to meet Certification requirements under the same rules applied in the Waco Independent School District.
- \* Faculty will be required to have teaching or professional experience in any of the following areas: Public school, private school, college or university, home school, education co-op, business or corporate environment.
- \* Administrative staff will be required to hold at least a Bachelors Degree from an accredited college or university, with a major or experience in a field related to the area of responsibility.
- \* All staff must meet minimum employment criteria (e.g., no criminal record) as established by the EOAC Personnel Handbook.

# (8) Describe the process by which the person providing the open-enrollment charter will adopt an annual budget:

The Charter School Director will develop an annual proposed budget with input from the WCS Advisory Council. The proposed budget will then be presented to the EOAC Board of Directors for adoption.

(9) Submit a proposed budget as an attachment to this application:

The budget is attached as Exhibit "A". Public and private donations and foundation grants will be obtained for non-budgeted costs.

(10) Describe the manner in which an annual audit of the financial and programmatic operations of the open-enrollment charter will be conducted. Describe the manner in which the charter will participate in the Public Education Management System (PEIMS) information, as required by state statute or by State Board of Education rule:

Financial Audit:	An audit of the financial records will be conducted annually by an independent accounting firm selected by the EOAC Board of Directors.
Programmatic Operations:	Quarterly and annual reports will be submitted to the EOAC Board of Directors. Annual reports will be submitted to the Texas Education Agency (TEA) for review.
PEIMS Information:	The Waco Charter School will identify one staff person who will be responsible for PEIMS data collection and input. The School Director will review and sign all PEIMS data reports and submit the reports as requested by TEA.

Waco Charter School

#### (11) Describe the facilities to be used:

#### Phase I

The initial campus of the Charter School will be located on the site of the former Waco Independent School District facility named "Sanger Avenue Elementary School". This site is a three-acre city block, bounded by Sanger Avenue, Fort Avenue, 17th Street and 18th Street in the north central part of the city of Waco. (A reduced copy of a combined City of Waco and WISD map is enclosed in Exhibit "B" together with the legend relating the map to locations and facilities referenced herein.) The school building is a 43,000 square foot structure, containing 20 classrooms (approximately 960 square feet per classroom), a full auditorium with stage (approximately 2000 square feet), a full library space (approximately 2000 square feet) and kitchen and lunchroom facilities (approximately 2800 square feet), as well as offices, bookrooms, and bathrooms. The Sanger Avenue Elementary School was operated from 1901 to 1974, when it was closed by the Waco Independent School District pursuant to an integration plan approved by the U.S. District Court. The building was purchased in 1984 by John B. McNamara III, and shortly thereafter a new roof was installed on the facility to protect it from further deterioration. The building has been reviewed by the Texas Historical Commission and is eligible for historic designation. Renovation will be required prior to the opening of the facility as a charter school, and plans for the renovation have been completed. The renovations will be funded by grants from identified public and private sources; however, funding sources will not consider applications for grants until they are assured that a Charter has been approved by TEA. The Sanger Avenue Elementary School evokes fond memories from many Waco residents; and graduates and supporters of the school have pledged to contribute monetary resources to its success.

#### Phase II

Two other elementary schools in adjacent areas have been closed by the Waco Independent School District, but are still owned by the District, specifically: Brook Avenue Elementary School and the former Provident Heights Elementary School. These facilities are also suited for renovation and use as elementary campuses for the Charter, serving 360 students and 240 students, respectively. Other private and public funds would be raised for renovation of these structures if Phase II is implemented.

#### (12) Describe the geographical area served by the program.

The residential area immediately surrounding the Sanger Avenue Elementary School has been designated as the area to be served by the initial Charter School. The adjacent neighborhood is naturally racially diversified and integrated. The majority of the residents are classified as low to moderate income; however, all socio-economic levels are represented in the area. (Demographic information about the families residing in the service areas of Fhase 1 and Fhase 11 of the Charter elementary schools are included in Exhibit "B".)

# (13) Provide a list of all districts within the geographical area that may be affected by the open-enrollment charter with the date the Statement of Impact was sent to each affected district.

- \* Waco Independent School District
- \* Date Statement of Impact was delivered to the district: March 4, 1996

#### (14) Specify any type of enrollment criteria to be used.

#### Admission Standards

Admission to the Waco Charter School will be determined by community boundaries. Students seeking admission to the Charter School must complete an application for admission and return it to the school by August 1st of the year of admission. The application form will be used to gather socio-economic information and to assess family needs. Students residing within the community boundaries (shown on the map in Exhibit "B") will receive admission preference. The Waco Charter School will define policies governing transfers, as allowed by law, provided there is an opening available in the school's enrollment. No student will be denied admission to the Waco Charter School based on race, color, ethnicity, national origin, creed, or gender. The open-enrollment Charter will provide for the exclusion of a student who has a documented history of criminal offense, juvenile court adjudication or discipline problems as defined under TEC, Chapter 37, Subchapter A. Falsifying records and enrollment information will be grounds for dismissal from WCS.

Parents and students will agree to and sign the Waco Charter School's Code of Student Conduct and Policy Handbook which will address the areas of attendance, homework, behavior, academics, and volunteer participation.

#### Student Disciplinary Procedures

When disciplinary measures are required, the Waco Charter School will follow the policies governing discipline under TEA, EOAC Board Policies and Procedures, and current law. Suspension or expulsion will be used as discipline **only** if alternative forms of disciplinary action have failed to be effective. The Students who are unable to conform to WCS standards of behavior will be referred by WCS to existing alternative school settings.

(15) Describe provisions for transportation, if any, for students served by the openenrollment charter school.

Students enrolled in the Waco Charter School will not be provided transportation to and from school. The boundaries are designed so that students live within two miles of the campus, i.e., within walking distance of the school. School Crossing guards will be employed to assist students in safely crossing the streets adjacent to the campus. Parents may provide transportation for students and public transportation is available. The hours of operation (7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.) are designed to facilitate parent responsibility for transportation and parental involvement in the educational process. In addition, the Life Skills program will include training in the use of public transportation. Students enrolling from outside the boundaries (two mile radius) will be required to furnish their own transportation as a condition of admission.

Once approved, a revision of the open-enroliment charter may be made only with the approval of the EOAC Board of Directors and the Texas Education Agency.

## EXHIBIT "A"

### WACO CHARTER SCHOOL PROPOSED GENERAL OPERATING BUDGET

	SCHOOL YEAR 1996 - 1997	SCHOOL YEAR 1997 - 1998	SCHOOL YEAR 1998 - 1999	SCHOOL YEAR 1999 - 2000
PROJECTED ENROLLMENT	180	240	300	360
TOTAL OPERATING FUNDS	900,000	1,200,000	1,500,000	1,800,000

#### EXPENDITURES

PERSONNEL	364,905	478,780	621,309	748,005
CONTRACTED SERVICES	67,500	90,000	100,000	110,000
RENT	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
UTILITIES	144,000	198,000	255,360	339,630
INSURANCE	18,000	20,000	20,000	28,000
TELEPHONE	12,000	6,500	7,500	8,500
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	5,000	16,000	18,000	26,000
TRAINING	8,000	15,000	15,000	18,000
TRAVEL	2,095	5,165	5,165	6,805
AUDIT	2,000	2,800	3,700	5,000
LEGAL FEES	1,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
PROFESSIONAL FEES	2,000	5,000	6,000	6,000
EQUIPMENT	80,000	84,755	116,000	98,600
POSTAGE/ PRINTING	5,000	14,000	16,000	26,000
PARENT STUDENT ACTIVITY	8,000	16,000	18,000	22,000
SUPPLIES	162,500	226,000	275,966	335,460
TOTAL	900,000	1,200,000	1,500,000	1,800,000

\*Any funds not budgeted will be raised locally, through grants and donations.

.

EXHIBIT "B"

#### Waco Charter School

. . .

#### WACO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ENROLLMENT CAMPUS SUMMARY

ENROLLMENT

PAGE:

#### ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Alta Vista Elementary	308
Bell's Hill Elementary	541
Cedar Ridge Elementary	
Crestview Elementary	
Dean-Highland Elementary	398
Hillcrest PDS	296
J.H. Hines Montessori	445
Kendrick Elementary	501
Lake Waco Elementary	569
Meadowbrook Elementary	278
Mountainview Elementary	540
North Waco Elementary	** 565
Parkdale Elementary	408
Provident Heights	<u></u>
Sul Ross Elementary	500
Viking Hills Elementary	246
Doris Miller Montessori	281
South Waco Elementary	698
Pre-K Center	178
SUB TOTAL	8,830
Methodist Home	43
TOTAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	8,873

#### MIDDLE SCHOOLS

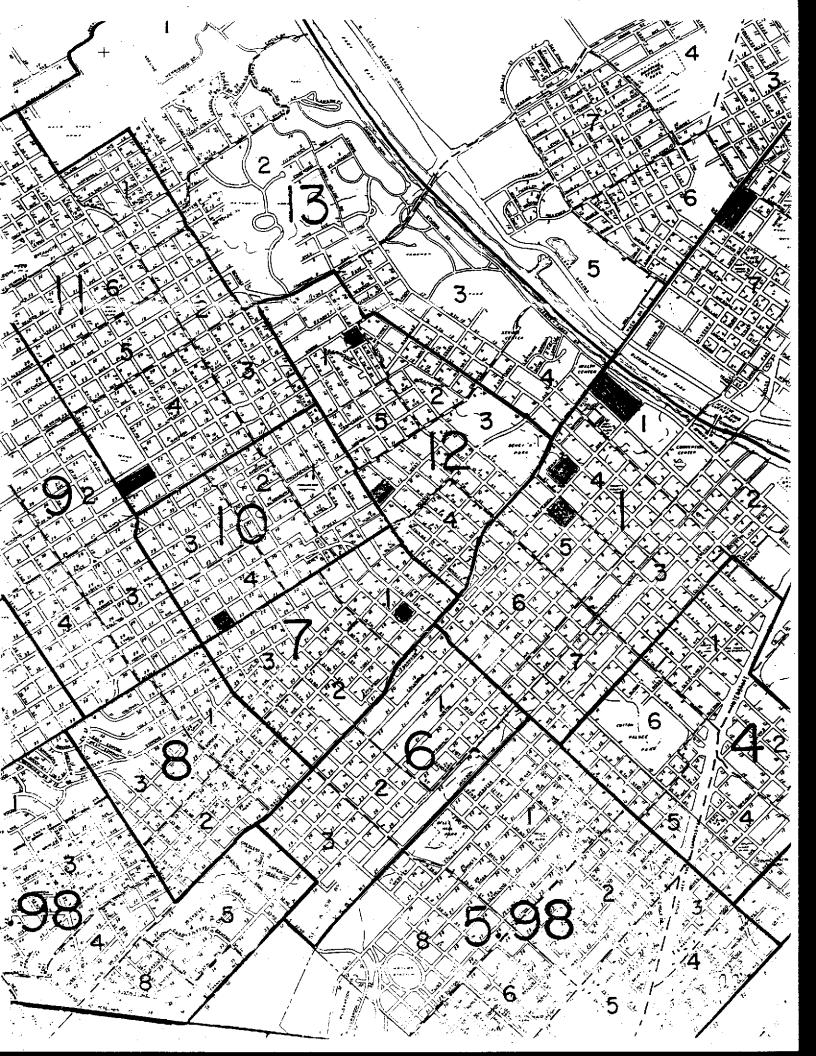
Lake Air Middle School	648
Tennyson Middle School	590
University Middle School	900
G.L. Wiley Middle School	532
Carver Academy School	727
SUB TOTAL	3,397
TOTAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS	3,397

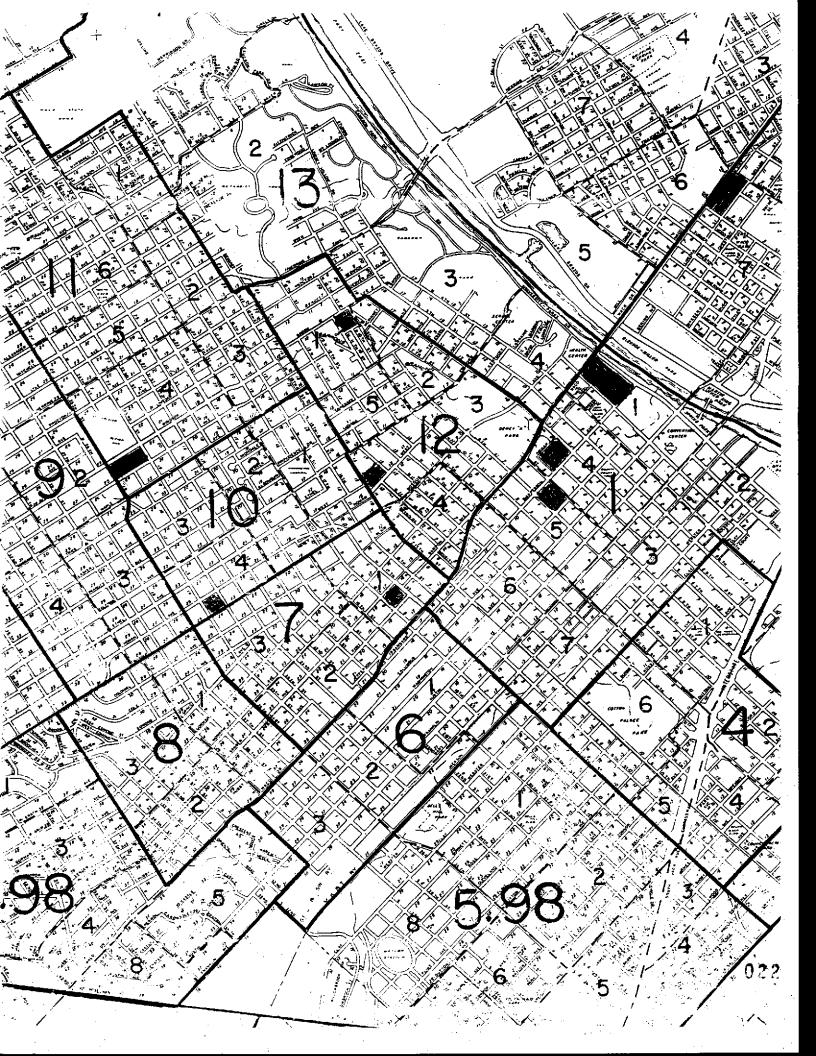
#### HIGH SCHOOLS

Waco High Ninth	·	601
Waco High School		1,606
University High School		1,112
Alternative School		299
SUB TOTAL		3,618
Community Guidance		79
Options		50
TOTAL HIGH SCHOOLS		3,747

SYSTEM WIDE

16,017





### LEGEND FOR MAP ATTACHED

1. The large numbers on the map denote County Precincts; and the small numbers denote Boxes within each county precinct.

2. The solid black lines mark the boundaries of the County Precincts; the dashed black lines within the precincts mark the boundaries of the boxes within each precinct.

3. The turquoise lines define the enrollment areas for various schools presently operated by the W.I.S.D. and correspond to the enrollment areas defined on the large W.I.S.D. map enclosed.

4. The yellow lines mark the boundaries of the area that would be impacted by the proposed charter school(s), and correspond to the area also marked in yellow on the large W.I.S.D. map enclosed.

5. The red boxes mark the location of the following elementary schools that are currently closed, but are proposed to be re-opened as charter schools:

Sanger Avenue Elementary School - Precinct 7, Box 1

Brook Avenue Elementary School - Precinct 12, Box 1

Provident Heights Elementary School - Precinct 10, Box 4

The gray boxes mark the location of the following schools that are currently closed, and are not proposed to be re-opened by the W.I.S.D. or the charter school proposal:

West Junior High School - Precinct 12, Box 3

Barron Springs Elementary School - Precinct 1, Box 4

Waco High School - Precinct 1, Box 5

6.

7.

The blue boxes mark the location of the following schools that are presently open and being operated by the W.I.S.D.; however, the present "Provident Heights" is proposed to be changed to serve as a Middle School if the charter school proposal can be fully implemented anothe Ninth Grade Center that is proposed to be "surplused" by the W.I.S.D., could possibly serve as a Central City High, School for the Charter School students and for students presently served by the W.I.S.D. at Wiley Middle School:

Provident Heights Elem. School, formerly North Jr. High School - Precinct 11, Box 4

Ninth Grade Center (proposed to be surplused) - Precinct 1, Box 1

Wiley Middle School Precinct No. not shown but Box No. 7

### SANGER AVENUE

1.1

1

### ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS

TRACT	<u>WHITE</u>	<b>BLACK</b>	<u>OTHER</u>	<u>HISPANIC</u>	FAMILIES
1-1	25	0		8	
1-4	406	168		97	17
1-5	42	67		86	44
1-6	161	99		67	40
6-1	197	45		110	52
6-2	101	12		39	29
7-1	315	173	15	127	110
7-2	269	188	25	140	135
12-3	68	1226		235	382
12-4	44	253		244	115
<u>TOTALS</u>	1628	2231	57	1153	925
PERCENT	32.1	44	1.1	22.7	

### SANGER AVENUE

- 20

ي عر

### AGE/SOCIO-ECONOMIC LEVEL

TRACT	<u>UNDER</u> AGE 5	<u>AGES</u> <u>5-18</u>	PUBLIC_ ASSISTANCE	<u>MEDIAN</u> <u>INCOME</u> (Family)	<u>BELOŴ</u> <u>POVERTY</u>
1-1	0	0	0.0	0	0
1-4	7	35	0.0	0	0
1-5	24	37	6.0	11,250	13
1-6	18	32	14.0	17,386	0
6-1	27	59	6	35,139	16
6-2	11	20	0	40,208	0
7-1	66	100	25	13,333	49
7-2	59	161	11	26,296	49
12-3	237	436	218.0	7,644	234
12-4	57	157	45.0	16,010	45
<b>TOTALS</b>	506	1037	325.0	20,908 verage income)	406

### BROOK AVENUE

1

.

the second s

1

ب ا

### ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS

TRACT	<b>WHITE</b>	<u>BLACK</u>	<b>OTHER</b>	<u>HISPANIC</u>	<b>FAMILIES</b>
11-3	150	310	7	140	151
11-4	543	369	6	304	303
12-1	67	551	0	134	188
12-2	6	698	6	94	192
12-5	36	242		62	80
13-3	50	297	0	70	73
13-4	25	133		78	56
<u>TOTALS</u>	877	2590	21	882	1043
PERCENT	20.1	59.2	.4	20.2	

### BROOK AVENUE

### AGE/SOCIO-ECONOMIC LEVEL

<u>TRACT</u>	<u>UNDER</u> AGE 5	<u>AGES</u> <u>5-18</u>	<u>PUBLIC</u> ASSISTANCE	<u>MEDIAN</u> <u>INCOME</u> (Family)	<u>BELOW</u> POVERTY
11-3	50	155	48.0	13,750	61
11-4	107	328	63	21,010	82
12-1	51	221	32.0	22,794	38
12-2	141	312	94.0	7,825	138
12-5	23	83	34.0	10,750	66
13-3	36	100	0.0	21,125	16
13-4	25	56	9.0	28,375	17 .
TOTALS	433	1255	280	17,947 Average Income)	418

1

### PROVIDENT HEIGHTS

### ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS

<b>TRACT</b>	<u>WHITE</u>	<b>BLACK</b>	<b>OTHER</b>	HISPANIC	FAMILIES
7-3	395	305	11	326	245
10-1	71	154		90	74
10-2	176	240		179	137
10-3	147	91		69	73
10-4	231	69	15	112	105
TOTALS	1020	859	32	776	634
PERCENT	38%	32%	1.1%	28.9%	

### PROVIDENT HEIGHTS

### AGE/SOCIO-ECONOMIC LEVEL

<u>TRACT</u>	<u>UNDER</u> <u>AGE 5</u>	<u>AGES</u> <u>5-18</u>	<u>PUBLIC</u> ASSISTANCE	<u>MEDIAN</u> <u>INCOME</u> (Family)	<u>BELOW</u> POVERTY
7-3	108	223	37	20,202	61
10-1	29	155	16	12,450	28
10-2	65	165	46	20,206	42
10-3	30	80	13	18,958	16
10-4	34	86	б	20,250	35
<u>TOTALS</u>	192	709	118 (a	18,413 verage income)	181

Ż

### LEASE AGREEMENT

Waco Charter School

×

<sup>14</sup>03

#### MCNAMARA & MCNAMARA

JOHN 8. MCNAMARA John 8. McNamara, III Lanelle 1. McNamara ATTORNEYS AT LAW SOI FRANKLIN AVENUE, SUITE SOO WACO, TEXAS 76701

(817) 754-5456 FAX (817) 753-0719

March 21, 1996

Mrs. Johnette Hicks Equal Opportunity Advancement Corporation 500 Franklin Avenue Waco, Texas 76701

#### RE: Lease of Sanger Avenue School to Waco Charter School

Dear Mrs. Hicks:

This letter will serve as our agreement to enter into a lease of the Sanger Avenue School building and grounds for use as a Waco Charter School. The cost of the lease would be (1) \$18,000.00 per year, payable at \$1500.00 monthly for a period of five years plus a variable amount equivalent to the amount of property taxes due and owing on the property each year. For the current year, property taxes total \$2300.00. EOAC would be responsible for all utility costs, liability and premises insurance (fire and extended coverage) and for the maintenance of the structure and the grounds. In the event the Charter is renewed at the end of five years we would be willing to extend the term of the lease for the additional length of the Charter up to five years more.

Should you need any other information regarding lease terms and/or conditions, please feel free to contact me.

Very truly yours,

McNAMARA & McNAMARA

John B. McNamara, III

JBM/pm

Rould the

# LETTERS OF SUPPORT

Waco Charter School



Committees: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, Chairman FINANCE EDUCATION INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS TRADE & TECHNOLOGY

DAVID SIBLEY STATE SENATOR District 22 CAPITOL:

P.O. BOX 12068 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711 (512) 463-0122 FAX: (512) 475-3729 DISTRICT:

1105 WOODED ACRES SUITE 540 WACO, TEXAS 76710 (817) 772-9709 FAX: (817) 772-2990

200 PALO PINTO STREET WEATHERFORD, TEXAS 76086 (817) 594-3895 FAX: (817) 594-3898

TDD: (512) 475-3758

March 21, 1996

Ms. Johnette Hicks Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation 500 Franklin Avenue Waco, Texas 76701-2111

Dear Ms. Hicks:

I am writing in support of the Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation in its application for the Waco Charter School.

In 1974 virtually all educational facilities located in the North Central area of Waco were closed due to federal litigation involving the consolidation of schools in the Waco Independent School District. Since that time, the North Central Waco community has experienced significant deterioration of its neighborhoods, dramatic increases in crime rates, and has the highest unemployment rate in the city.

The community believes, and economic indicators suggest, that the lack of an educational facility in the area had a disastrous impact on the neighborhoods in the North Central Waco area and the families which lived there during the last twenty years. In addition, the schools to which the students are being bused are the most densely populated in Waco, resulting in the least opportunity for at-risk students to receive individual attention.

The Waco Charter School would provide innovative opportunities to reach these economicallydisadvantaged children in the North Central Waco area, and would be an asset in addressing the significant needs of this community. I appreciate your efforts in establishing this program.

Sincerely,

David Sibley



House of Representatives

Capitol Office: P.O. Box 2910 Austin, Texas 78768-2910 (512) 463-0508 FAX (512) 472-3992

Barbara Rusling District 57 District Office: 5400 Bosque Blvd., Suite 250 Waco, Texas 76710 (817) 741-0343 FAX (817) 751-7853

March 19, 1996

Mrs. Johnette Hicks Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation 500 Franklin Waco, TX 76701-2111

Dear Johnette:

I enthusiastically support the application for the Waco Charter School that the Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation is making.

The North Central sector of Waco has been critically under-served for over twenty years, with children bused out of the area to large elementary schools in other parts of the city. I believe that your proposed Waco Charter School will bring the children of the area and their families new pride and new opportunity.

The location, within walking distance of hundreds of students of varied ethnic and socioeconomic backgrounds, offers a unique opportunity to rebuild a naturally integrated, culturally diverse community.

The Waco E.O.A.C. has a successful track record in operation of the Head Start program, and can utilize that experience in operation of the Waco Charter School. I am particularly impressed by the level of parental involvement that you achieve. This emphasis is a proven indicator of educational achievement, and will certainly benefit the economically disadvantaged children you propose to serve.



State Federal and International Relations

Because I believe that the need is great, and because I believe that the Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation is uniquely qualified to meet that need, I support your proposal for the Waco Charter School with great enthusiasm.

Your proposal addresses the heart of the reason that I supported the legislation to charter schools in Texas!

Sincerely,

Barbara Rusling

Barbara Rusling State Representative District 57



Kip Averitt State Representative District 56

P.O. BOX 2910 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78768-2910 512/463-0712

March 21, 1996

Mrs. Johnette Hicks Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation 500 Franklin Waco, Texas 76701-2111

Dear Mrs. Hicks:

I am pleased to support the application for the Waco Charter School that is being submitted by the Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation. This school would add an educational presence to a part of North Central Waco that has been absent for over twenty years.

Several hundred proposed students live within walking distance of the Charter School sight. The families within this district are of varied ethnic and socioeconomic backgrounds, creating special educational needs for the children and the parents. Many of these children are educationally challenged and "at risk" students. They have been bused out of their neighborhood into other Waco elementary schools with extremely high student population. Waco Charter School will not only serve as an educational opportunity for these children, but a source of cooperative pride for the neighborhood.

One of the attendance qualifications is a high level of parent involvement which will be of benefit to the entire community as well as the child. The successful experience that EOAC has with the local Head Start program will be a valuable asset to Waco Charter School.

Because I am a strong supporter of the concept of "charter schools" as an educational opportunity, I recommend your favorable consideration on the application for Waco Charter School. If I can be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely, Armitt

Kip Averitt

COMMITTEES INSURANCE -PENSIONS AND INVESTMENTS 6801 SANGER, STE, 145 WACO, TEXAS 76710 817/772-6225



P.O. Box 3361 Waco, TX 76707-0361 (817) 753-7494

#### 7 March 1996

Texas Education Agency 1701 North Congress Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Sirs:

The Sanger-Heights Neighborhood Association was established in 1984 to improve conditions for the 1,330 households within our 117block area. For nearly ten years, the Sanger-Heights area has had no neighborhood school. We believe that neighborhood schools are essential both for the best possible education for our children and for the continued improvement of our neighborhood. For these reasons we enthusiastically support the establishment of the Waco Charter School.

The Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation (EOAC) has an admirable record of giving "a hand up, not a hand-out" through its programs such as Head Start, Weatherization, and Child Care Management Services. We believe that the Waco Charter School, under the umbrella of EOAC, will give a "a hand up" both to our children and to the neighborhood in which we live. We hope that you will act to establish the Waco Charter School.

Sincerely,

Jimmy Dorrell President

#### JIMMY DORRELL, President 1505 Barron Avenue 756-4941

RICK HARPER, Chair Business Committee 800 North 25th Street 752-0314

BILL FELTENBERGER, Chair

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DAVID LINTZ, Vice-President 2116 Morrow Avenue 753-3012 LAURA MIDDLETON, Chair

LAURA MIDDLETON, Chair Membership Committee 1900 Colcord Avenue 754-1771

JOAN SUPPLEE, Chair Public Polations Committee COLLEEN HALEY, Secretary-Treasurer 2518 Parrott Avenue 757-3808

JAMES P. BELL, Chair Municipal Affairs Committee 1901 Colcord Avenue 756-6954

LANELLE MCNAMARA, Chair Renovation Assistance Committee

Neighborhood

November 25,1995

The Brook Oaks Neighbor hood Assoc

The Brook Oaks Neighborhood Association is one of twenty four neighborhood associations in Waco, Tx. Its boundaries are defined as: Herring Avenue from the Brazos River to Eighteenth Street as the Northern boundary, South along Eighteenth Street to Colcord Avenue, East along Colcord to Fifteenth Street, South along Fifteenth Street to Waco Drive as the Western boundary, East along Waco Drive to the Brazos River as the Southern boundary, and North along the Brazos River to Herring as the Eastern boundary. The Association itself was incorporated on October 8,1993. The purpose of this organization is to unite the community into an organized group, to promote and establish closer neighborhood ties, and to encourage and assist in the restoration, preservation, and improvements to the neighborhood.

This association at its inception on February 20,1993 had formulated short range, mid-range, and long range goals. One of these goals was the promotion of youth and educational programs within the boundaries of Brook Oaks. For this reason and others, we give our whole hearted support to Mrs. McNamara and the open enrollment charter schools project. Currently in Brook Oaks we have no learning facilities of any kind. We have the Brook Avenue Elementary that is vacant and decaying, and we have a vacant lot where a junior high school once stood. Also in the Brook Oaks neighborhood we have a high degree of juvenile crime, largely due to the loss of these former learning institutions.

We feel that if the initial location of a charter school at the old Sanger Heights Elementary is successful, then it would raise the level of self esteem of our children and give them an alternative to crime and drugs. Books and education would once again replace violence and drugs, and in a sense would help to revitalize our neighborhoods, by restoring back our neighborhood schools that now lay dormant. In retrospect we offer our support in helping to preserve and promote one of our last natural resources: the education and future of our children.

> Sincerely yours, The Members and Executive Board of the Brook Oaks Neighborhood

# PETITIONS OF SUPPORT

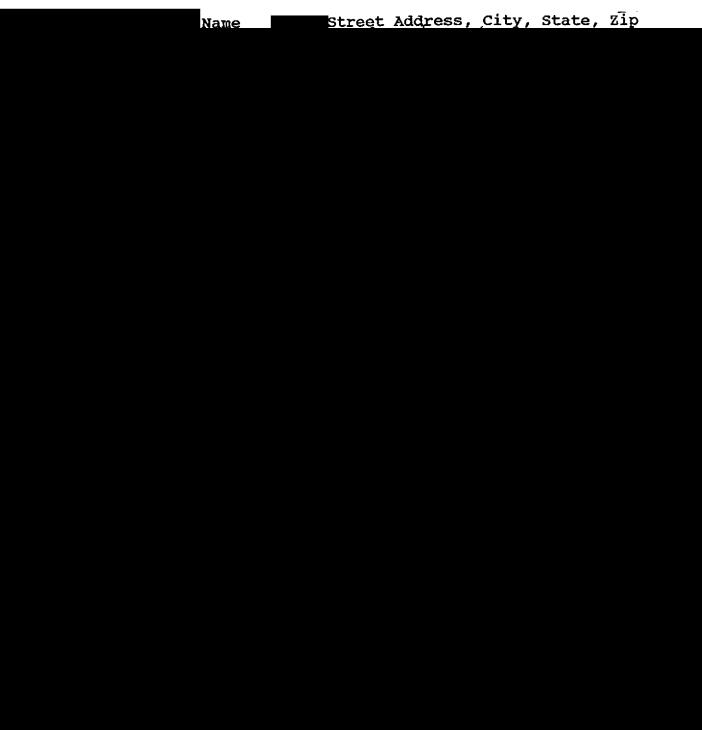
•

Ì

**4** 

.

.



۲

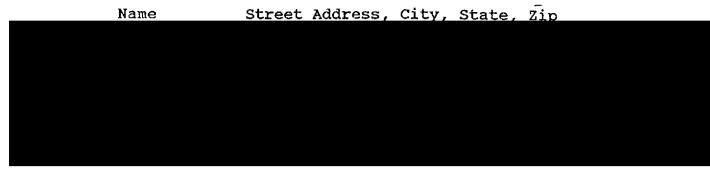
.

.

Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

.

.



·

•

Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

(m. 144

1

Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

. . . 7 : PETITION SUPPORTING THE WACO SCHOOL CHARTER Street Address, City, State, Zip ١. . Name

Name

-

.

.

Street Address, City, State, Zip

•

•



.

×.,

÷٠

-

•

:

Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

. .

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

ę

 $\mathbb{R}^{m} \to \mathbb{R}$ 

Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

\*

.

• .

.

Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

# PETITION SUPPORTING THE WACO SCHOOL CHARTER Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

.

-

----

، <sup>دو</sup>ر در الا

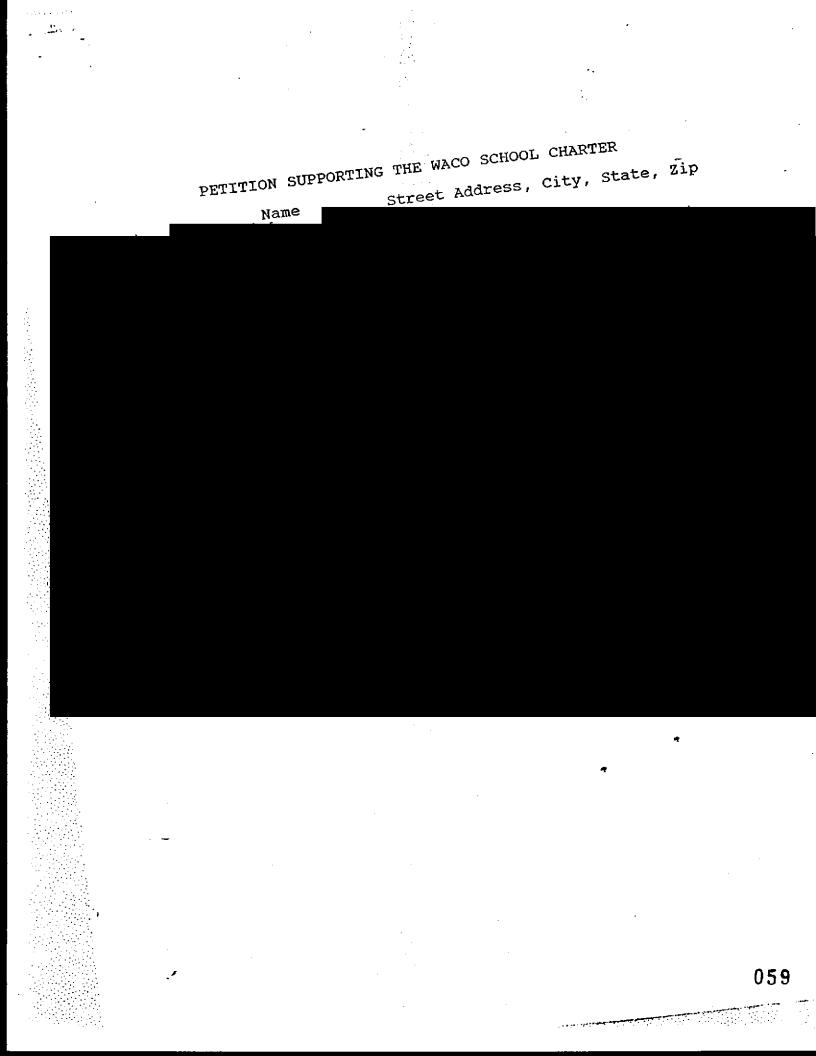
201

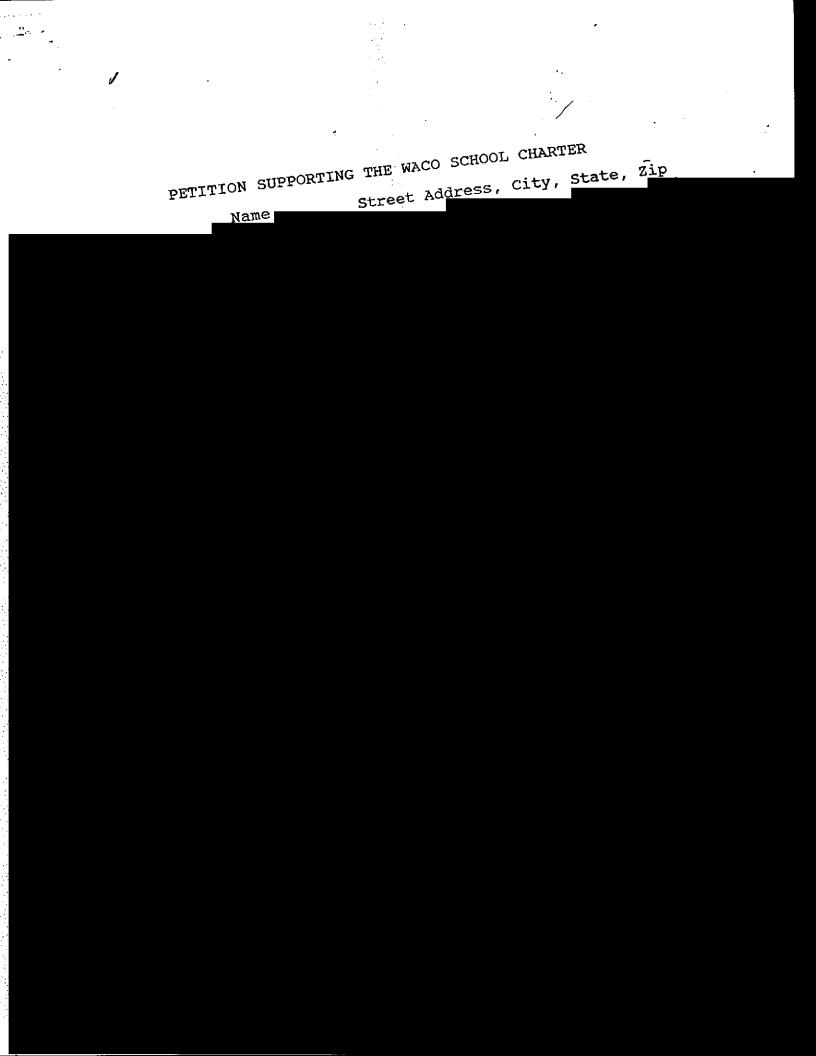
Name\_\_\_\_\_\_Street Address, City, State, Zip

- 1

.

Name Street Address, City, State, Zip





•

**.** 

Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

ł,

-

)

Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

. .

Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

# PETITION SUPPORTING THE WACO SCHOOL CHARTER Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

: :

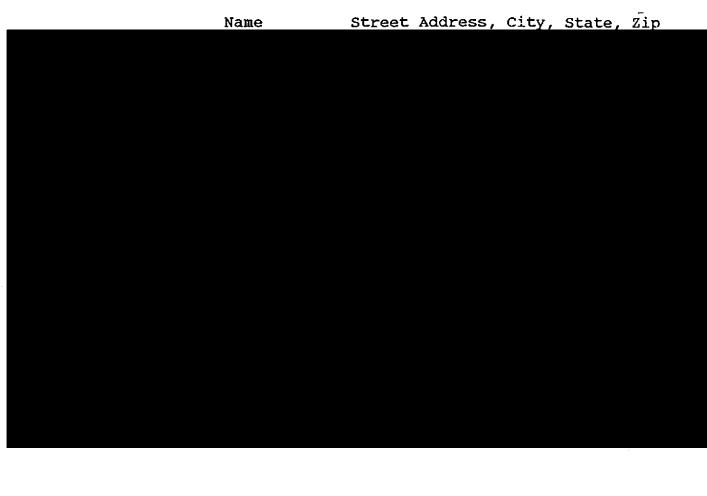
.

:

1 **4** 

-

2



990

"99

**...**.

<u>.</u>

. ,

•

Name	Street	Address,	City,	State,	Zip

۲.

.

1

-

Name Street A	ddress, City,	State, Ži	.p

÷.

**.** 

•

·.

.

.

.

•

-

Name Street Address, City, State, Zip

### **Protected Material**

4 pages have been withheld

<u>PLEASE NOTE</u>: Pages have been removed from the responsive material. Information redacted could include personal identifiers such as social security numbers, and personal characteristics or other information that make the person's identity easily traceable. If you have any questions or concerns regarding the redaction of this material, please contact the Open Records Office at <u>PIR@tea.state.tx.us</u>.

May 1-4	ITBS
May 2	Student Presentations
May 8-12	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade Trip to Washington, DC
May 9	Advisory Council
May 19	No School/ Parent Conferences
May 25	Kindergarten Graduation
June 1	Last Day of School
June 2 &3	Teacher Workdays/Inclement Weather Days
	•

ł

East Waco School - Enrollment Application - circle grade level PK K 1 2 3

		M / 1		·	
student last name	first name	MI	birthd	ate social security	#
Home address Ethnicity: (circle) 1.Am. Ind	Apt Apt ian 2. Asian/Pa	-	zip coo Black 4.		other
Home Language Code: (circ 1. Spanish 2. English 3	le the primary la 6. Other	inguage spoken	in your ha	me:	
Father (or guardian)'s name	Place of empl	oyment	work	phone	
address	apt. city	zi	p code	home phone	
Mother (or guardian)'s name	Place of emp	loyment	work	phone	
address	apt. city	Z	ip code	home phone	
			if not enro	olled in charter	
Name of current school attendi Y/N Has the student ever rep Y/N Has the student ever be Y/N Has the student ever be	ng - or last schoo peated a grade(s en suspended fro en in special edu Emerge hysician are req ill the following	ol attended )? If so, which om school or as ucation/resource ncy Informa uired before ei physician. 1 als	one(s)? signed to a ce classes? tion ther parent so authoriz	reassignment school? Where? Wi t can be reached, the so the school/clinic personr	hool is
Name of current school attendi. Y/N Has the student ever repr Y/N Has the student ever be Y/N Has the student ever be Y/N In case the services of a p hereby authorized to ca contact my child's phys Doctor's name	ng - or last schoo peated a grade(s en suspended fro en in special edu Emerge hysician are req ill the following ician when neces	ol attended )? If so, which om school or as ucation/resourd ncy Informa uired before ei physician. 1 als ssary for inform	one(s)? signed to a te classes? tion ther parent so authoriz nation cond City	reassignment school? Where? Wi t can be reached, the so te school/clinic personr terning my child. Office Phone	thool is
Name of current school attendi Y/N Has the student ever rep Y/N Has the student ever be Y/N Has the student ever be Y/N In case the services of a p hereby authorized to ca contact my child's phys Doctor's name f this child becomes seriously	ng - or last schoo peated a grade(s en suspended fro en in special edu Emerge hysician are req ill the following ician when neces Office add	ol attended )? If so, which om school or as ucation/resourd ncy Informa uired before ei physician. 1 als ssary for inform	one(s)? signed to a te classes? tion ther parent so authoriz nation cond City	reassignment school? Where? Wi t can be reached, the so te school/clinic personr terning my child. Office Phone	thool is nel to
Name of current school attendi. Y/N Has the student ever rep Y/N Has the student ever be Y/N Has the student ever be Y/N In case the services of a p hereby authorized to ca contact my child's phys Doctor's name if this child becomes seriously notify one of the following peop	ng - or last schoo peated a grade(s en suspended fro en in special edu Emerge hysician are req ull the following ician when neces Office add ill or is injured a ble ( <u>local only</u> ):	ol attended )? If so, which om school or as ucation/resourd ncy Informa uired before ei physician. 1 als ssary for inform	one(s)? signed to a te classes? tion ther parent so authoriz nation cond City ent can be	reassignment school? Where? Wi t can be reached, the so te school/clinic personr terning my child. Office Phone	thool is nel to
Name of current school attendi Y/N Has the student ever rep Y/N Has the student ever be Y/N Has the student ever be Y/N In case the services of a p hereby authorized to ca	ng - or last schoo peated a grade(s en suspended fro en in special edu Emerge hysician are req ill the following ician when neces Office add ill or is injured a ole ( <u>local only</u> ): dayt ency ambulance	ol attended )? If so, which om school or as ucation/resource ncy Informa uired before ei physician. I als ssary for inform dress and neither par time address service. If a fee	one(s)?	reassignment school? Where?Wl t can be reached, the so te school/clinic personr terning my child. Office Phone reached by phone, ple aytime phone i to transport the child	thool is nel to ase
Name of current school attendi. Y/N Has the student ever rep Y/N Has the student ever be Y/N Has the student ever be Y/N In case the services of a p hereby authorized to ca contact my child's phys Doctor's name If this child becomes seriously notify one of the following peop Name Name	ng - or last schoo peated a grade(s en suspended fro en in special edu Emerge hysician are req ill the following ician when neces Office add ill or is injured a ole ( <u>local only</u> ): dayt ency ambulance onsibility for the	ol attended )? If so, which om school or as ucation/resourd ncy Informa uired before ei physician. 1 als ssary for inform dress and neither par time address service. If a fee e payment of su	one(s)?	reassignment school? Where?Wl t can be reached, the so te school/clinic personr terning my child. Office Phone reached by phone, ple aytime phone daytime phone to transport the child s:	thool is nel to ase

# PARENTAL SURVEY OF HOME LANGUAGE GRADES

TO BE COMPLETED BY SCHOOL:

1

School Location N	iumber:
STUDENT: I.D. N	umber
Sex:MaleFemale Birth Date:/( Mo. Da. Yr.	Grade:
Ethnicity:Amer. IndianAsianBlackHisp	panic White
TO BE COMPLETED BY PARENT OR GUARDIAN: (Students In grades 9-12 may complete this form for themselves.)	
a. What language is normally spoken in the home? ເປັນຢ່າງເຫລ sa habla en su casa normalmente? ຍິກກລ con em của quy vi noi thếnggi? ກາເກໂຜເວນ ຕີຄະນີຄືສືເຫເປເສໂຕຊະຕູເ ຄອບຄົວລອງອາການເອົ້າພາສາອັນ ໃດຢູ່ເລືອນ?	
<ul> <li>b. What language does your child normally speak?</li></ul>	
c. Date of student's entry into this country if born outside the u Fecha de entrada a los EEUU (si es nændo fuera de este pais). Ngày mà học sinh đến Hoa-Kỳ nếu sanhingoài hước mỹ. ກາດເບີເຫຼອໃຜດເພື່ ເບິດອາຊີ້ອາມາຊີ້ ຈິນປະເທດນີ້, ຖ້າບໍ່ ໄດ້ເກີດຈີນສະຈ ວັນເດືອນປີອີ່ເດັກນ້ອຍເຂົ້າມາຊີ້ ຈີນປະເທດນີ້, ຖ້າບໍ່ ໄດ້ເກີດຈີນສະຈ	Mes/Año Thang/Nām Vพ. โอ/ฐา
Signature of Parent or Guardian (or Student Grade 9–12) Firmo del Podre o Guardian (o Estudiante Grado 9–12) Chu ký của Phụ huynh hay Người Giám hỗ ( hay học sinh Lớp 9–12) ហត្ថលេខារបស់មាតា-បិតា, អ្នកអាណាឲ្យច្បាល់ឬ សិស្ស (ញាក់ ទី ៩-១២)	Date Fecha Ngày កាលបរិវច្ឆទ
พ่แมเลียลิทาງเทีๆบี้ (สัม จ-เร)	ອັນ ເດືອນ ປິ





School Year 1999-2000

# SCHOOL BEGINS!

Last year Sodexho Marriott Services Berved more than 2,000,000 meals to students at Waco ISD.

Meal service will begin in all schools on August 23, 1999. High school and middle school students can choose from a wide menu featuring new recipes at the Grand Marketplace. The Nutrition Train program will welcome elementary school students. An abundance of fresh ingredients power-packed with nutrition and energy will keep students powered up for success at school!

We ant to thank you for your support of the food service program. If you have any questions or comments about this program please contact Cliff Reece, Food Service Director at 752-5522.

# 1999-2000 MEAL PRICES

Breakfast - FREE to all Students Non-Student Breakfast \$1.00

Lunch, Elementary	\$1.00
Lunch, Secondary	\$1.25
Lunch, Reduced	<b>\$0.40</b>
Non-Student Lunch	\$2.00

With a full meal, additional sides may be purchased for \$0.25

### BREAKFAST . . . A HEALTHY START!

Student s performance in school matters to us! A nutritious breakfast can give students the energy boost they need to reach maximum performance. It has been said that test scores improve when students begin their day with a healthy meal. A universal free breakfast is offered daily in all schools in Waco ISD.

Get a healthy start each day with Breakfast at Schooll

# WHAT S IN A LUNCH?

Waco ISD participates in the National School Lunch Program. Public Law 103-448 requires that meals be planned to meet specific nutrient guidelines. Since many food choices are offered daily, the maximum and minimum numbers of menu items required for a program meal must be defined.

A lunch is defined as follows:

Students:

Must Select 1:	Entree
May Select up to 2:	Sides
May Select up to 1:	Milk

A meal must include a minimum of 1 entree and 1 additional item.

### FREE AND REDUCED APPLICATIONS

All families in Waco ISD are encouraged to fill out an application. Last years status is only good until **SEPTEMBER 17th.** After that date your students will have to pay full price unless a new application is received and processed. Please don t wait. Do it and returned it today to any **school cafeteria**.

### COMPLETE ONE APPLICATION PER STUDENT.

### APPLICATION FOR FREE AND REDUCED-PRICE MEALS (Single-Child) N 0 42229

To apply for free and reduced-price meals, complete this application, sign your name and return the application to the school. Call the school if you need help. # 752-5522

## **ONE** application per Student

**1** Print STUDENT INFORMATION. NAME

2 List the child's FOOD STAMP or TANF case number, if any. GRADE

NAME OF SCHOOL

FOOD STAMP NUMBER OR

TANF NUMBER

3 FOSTER CHILD: List the child's monthly personal use income. Write "O" if the child has no personal use income. \$\_

4 HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AND MONTHLY INCOME: If you gave a food stamp or TANF case number for the child, skip to PART 5.

\$====== <u>2</u> 11122==2 <u>114</u> <u>========</u> <u>21122=000</u> 000000000000000000000000000000	======================================

NAMES OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	Gross MONTH (Before Ded		MONTHLY Welfare Payments, Child Support,	MONTHLY Payments from Pensions, Retirement,	MONTHLY Any Other Income
	Job 1	Job 2	Alimony	Social Security	
	\$ s	\$ \$	\$ · s	_ \$ !	\$ <u></u>
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	\$	\$		_ \$	\$
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

5 SIGNATURE AND SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: I certify that all of the above is true and correct and that all income is reported. I understand that this information is being given for the receipt of federal funds; that school officials may verify the information on the application; and that deliberate misrepresentation of the information may subject me to prosecution under applicable state and federal laws.

X			X		
Signature of Adult Household Member			Social Security N	lumber*	
HOME TELEPHONE NO	Work te	LEPHONE NO	PRINTED NAM	Ē	·····
STREET/APT. NO				E/ZIP	DATE
S RACE: Please check the					
White, not Hispanic					
"PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT: SECTION 9 OF THE ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER SI BUT IF A SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER IS USED TO IDENTIFY THE HOUSEHOLD PROGRAM REVIEWS, AUDITS, AND INVE RECEIFT OF FOOD STAMPSOR TAMP BEN	SETHE NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH AN SNING THE APPLICATION OR INDICAT NOT GIVEN OR AN INDICATION IS NO ENJBER IN CARRYING OUT EFFORT STIGATIONS AND MAY INCLUDE CO IEFTIS, CONTAUTIAND THE STATE SHA	TREQUIRES THAT, UNLER THAT THE HOUSEHOLD IT MADE THAT THE SIGNED TO VERIFY THE CORREC (TACTING EMPLOYERS TO LUTIMENT SECURITY OFF	SS YOUR CHILD'S FOOD STAMP OR TA MEMBER DOES NOT HAVE A SOCIAL S R DOES NOT HAVE SUCH A NUMBER, CTINESS OF INFORMATION STATED O D DETERMINE INCOME, CONTACTING D DETERMINE INCOME, CONTACTING CTI TO CETTERMINE THE AMOUNT OF 3	NF CASE NUMBER IS PROVIDED, Y SECURITY NUMBER, PROVISION OF THE APPLICATION CANNOT BE APPLI N THE APPLICATION. THESE VERIFI A FOOD STAMP OR WELFARE OFF EVENTION ECONTROL AND CLEDING	DU MUST INCLUDE THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBE A SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER IS NOT MANDATORY ROVED. THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER MAY B CATION EFFORTS MAY BE CARRIED OUT THROUG GE TO DETERMINE CURRENT CERTIFICATION FO THE SOCIALS INTRODUCED BY MOUSEHO. ONS IF INCORRECT INFORMATION IS REPORTED.
STU.	ં ંગ્રેને કે	נאטטב שפי שאטז	במאור נסוי סט	Low Aris Line	STOP
	Y INCOME CONVERSION:			2.15 TWICE A M	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLD SIZE	MONTHLY INCOME		FOOD STAMP		
ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION	APPROVED FREE	PPROVED REDUCE	ED-PRICE DENIED	_ TEMPORARY, UNTIL	UNTILUNTIL
REASON FOR DENIAL: INCO	ME TOO HIGH	!NCCM	IPLETE APPLICATION		
CHANGE IN STATUS	REASON		DA	DATE W	ITHDRAWN
SIGNATURE OF DETERMININ	G OFFICIAL			DATE	
DATE VERIFICATION NOTICE SEN VERIFICATION RESULT: NO CHAI	T: FREE TO REDUCED	ESPONSE DUEFROM	OPAID REDUCED TO FR	EE REDUCED-PRICE T	
DATE NOTICE OF CHANGE	E SENTTO PARENT/GUAR	IDIAN: SIGI	NATURE OF VERIFYING	OFFICIAL:	DATE



Contraction Sec.

### Rapoport Academy 1999/2000 Calendar





1	11
	<b>B</b>



August 16	First day of class
September 6	Labor Day – <u>NO_SCHOOL</u>
September 6	Labor Day – <u>NO_SCHOOL</u>
October 15	Parent/Teacher Conferences - NO SCHOOL
Nov. 24, 25, 26	Thanksgiving Holicay – <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
December 20-31	Winter Break - NO SCHOOL
January 3	School begins
Januaгу 7	Parent Teacher Conference – <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
January 17	Martin Luther King Day – <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
March 6 – 10	Spring Break – <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
March 20	Parent/ Teacher Conferences – <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
April 24	Bad Weather Day – no school if we've missed no days due to bad weather
April 21	Easter Holiday – <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
May 26	Last day of school!
May 29	Bad Weather Day – no school if we've missed no Days due to bad weather
May 30	Parent/ Teacher Conferences - NO SCHOOL

If your child is not coming to school, please phone us between 7:30 and 8:15 714-2665



.

\*

TEA Charter School Site Review Division of Charter Schools Texas Education Agency
Name of Charter School Rapopent Academy Date 2-3-00 Time of Visit 745
Physical Address of School 900 Fast Herring How many sites does the school serve? 1
Personnel Conducting Visit: Hank Name Charter School Official(s) present: DVNice COOK
Grade Level Served: $PK - 9$ Enrollment Cap: <u>330</u> Number of Teacher/aids employed: <u>17A</u>
Actual GRate $PK-Z$ What was the school's ADA for last 6 wks? Enrollment on day of visit?
What was the school's ADA for last 6 wks? Enrollment on day of visit? Are the following records / documents available for review? Yes - No - N/A Aug 98 opening
Prior to visit from Charter file: 3rd Mon/Tues of month
Section 501 (c)(3) IRS letter Bylaws of Incorporation (Secretary of State) School Calendar List of Board Members With Phone #'S / Addresses
Does the Charter receive funding for:       Jean e 50 Students         Title I       Board = ADM, Teacher, CPA,         PK       SCE         PK       TIF         DEA       NO spin. Ed Students         Bilingual/ESL       No students
Does the school participate in the School Breakfast Program? <u>Yes</u> National School Lunch Program? Did the school serve breakfast today? <u>Yes/No</u> If yes, # served <u>60</u> Lunch today? <u>Yes/No</u> If yes, # served
Does the school facility show evidence of the following?
<ul> <li>Asbestos Management Plan</li> <li>Fire Extinguishers and Inspection Tag</li> <li>Fire Marshall / Building Inspection</li> <li>Textbooks Availability</li> <li>Handicap Accessibility (ramps, restrooms IDEA/CATE)</li> <li>Grounds Inspection</li> <li>Fire Exit Routes Posted</li> <li>New, or Ongoing Construction/Renovation</li> <li>Tobacco/Alcohol Prohibitions (Title IV)</li> <li>Discipline Management Plan</li> </ul>
Administrative On-Site Review:
<ul> <li>Financial Accounting Records</li> <li>Budget and Budget Amendments</li> <li>Board Agenda Posted School + Library</li> <li>Attendance Accounting System Ported</li> <li>Special Education Teacher Certification</li> <li>Section 504 Parent Notification of Services</li> </ul>
MS GRHISON
1 MS GRAYSON does Peims

Revised 02/01/00 10:17 AM
What is the student attendance rate () and staff attendance rate ()?      What is the student turnover rate () and staff turnover rate ()?
On-Site Review With Teachers:
<ul> <li>Dyslexia Plan with Procedures and Timelines</li> <li>Curriculum (TEKS) Implementation / Alignment</li> <li>Student Discipline Management</li> <li>Staff Development Needs work shops</li> <li>At IESC / Area / Staft</li> <li>Example A Classion space</li> </ul>
Student Handbook       Application for Free / Reduced Meals         Board Policy Manual       Comprehensive Needs Assessment         Charter Improvement Plan / Planning Document       Gifted and Talented Plan / Training
What is the Charter's Demographics?
Program Charter Application Percentage State Funding Number On-Site %
Prekindergarten
Special Education
Limited English Proficient
Migratory
Recovered Dropouts
<u>At-Risk</u>
Pregnant/Parent
Adjudicated Youth
Other



2

×

.

Revised 02/01/00 10:17 AM

.

Correlates of Effective Schools	Strong Evidence	Some Evidence	Needs Improvement
Instructional Leadership	-		
Instructional Focus	am	vel during Bre	chfert
Assessment Data Used			
School Climate	WARm	FRiewd 44 Y	
High Expectations			
Parent Involvement	Parents Ac	Required 1 hom	- per senestr
Governance Issues & Policies			
Compliance With Applicable Laws and Regulations			
Staff Development Plans	Looked Staff c	at curriculum etterds ESC/	Nolibatti
Evidence of School Successes / C Pount regenst h! m- Building			ency:
		. <u> </u>	
(Signature of Charter School Divis	ion Staff / Date of Visit)		
Action Plan Required Within 14 D	ays: Yes	No	
Date delivered/mailed to charter so	hool governing board:		













Rapoport Academy
1999/2000 Calendar

- September 6 Labor Day <u>NO\_SCHOOL</u>
- September 6 Labor Day <u>NO\_SCHOOL</u>
- October 15 Parent/Teacher Conferences <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
- Nov. 24, 25, 26 Thanksgiving Holicay <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
- December 20-31 Winter Break <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
- January 3 School begins
- January 7 Parent Teacher Conference <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
- January 17 Martin Luther King Day <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
- March 6 10 Spring Break <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
- March 20 Parent/ Teacher Conferences <u>NO SCHOOL</u>
- April 24 Bad Weather Day no school if we've missed no days due to bad weather
- April 21 Easter Holiday <u>NO SCHOOL</u>

May 26 Last day of school!

May 29

May 30

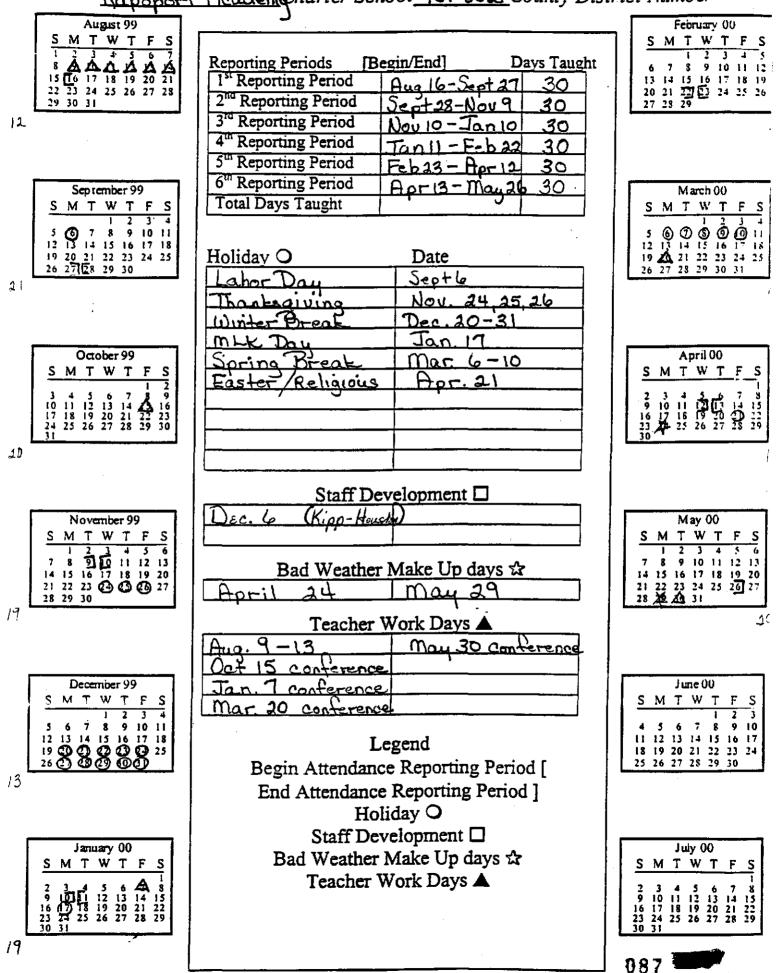
Bad Weather Day – no school if we've missed no Days due to bad weather

Parent/ Teacher Conferences – <u>NO SCHOOL</u>

If your child is not coming to school, please phone us between 7:30 and 8:15 714-2665



# Rapoport Academ Charter School 161-802. County District Number



Registration Form Year 1999-2000

.

Economic Opportunities Advancement Corpor	ation
Waco Charter Schoo	I

615 North 25th Street\* Waco, Texas 76707\* (254) 754-8169\*Fax (254) 754-7389

Name of Student	Gen
Grade: SSN#: DOB:	ast Age Sept 1:
Address:City/State/2	Zip:Phone#
Previous School(s) Attended: Is your child transferring from another school district? If yes, from what district?	Yes No
I give my child permission to be photographed I give my child permission to attend school sponsored fi I give permission for my child to receive the following r (Antibiotic ointments, first aid creams, throat lozenges)	nedications; <sup>–</sup> Yes No
l <sup>#</sup> Parent/GuardianHo EmployerWo	me Phone # ( ) rk Phone # ( )
2 <sup>nd</sup> Parent/GuardianHo EmployerW	ome Phone # ( ) ork Phone # ( )
Emergency Contact 1 Emergency Contact 2	Telephone #Telephone #
List any Allergies: DoctorPreferenceHospi	1 
Doctor/Hospital Phone #	tal Preference
The information asked above is needed as a permanent i used by school personnel. This is to certify the above in hereby authorize officials of the school to contact direct authorize the above named physician to render such tree emergency, for the health of said child. In the event phy or parents cannot be contacted, the school officials are h necessary in their judgement, for health of the aforesaid financially responsible for the emergency care and/or tr	formation is correct. I, the undersigned, so ily the persons named on this form, and do atment as may be deemed necessary in an vician, other person named on this form, hereby authorized to take whatever actin is child. I will not hold the school district
Parent's Signature	Date
(For office use only)	
Original Entry Date:Entry Code: Teacher Control No:	
"A Different Kind of Publ	ic Education"
	••••

## EOAC WACO CHARTER SCHOOL HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY

₹

....

1

ame:	
ocial Security #:	Grade:
To Be Filled Out By P	•
) What language is spoken in your home m	nost of the time?
2) What language does your child speak mo	ost of the time?
To Not Remove From Cumulative Folder. This Is A Permanent Record. Grades K-12	
	Signature of Parent or Guardian
	Date
Cuestionario de	e Idioma Hogareno
Cuestionario de	e Idioma Hogareno
Nombre:	
Nombre:	
Nombre:	Grado:
Nombre:	Grado: lian O Estudiante:
Nombre:	Grado: lian O Estudiante: su hogar?
Nombre: Numero Social # Dede Completarse Por Los Padres / Guard (1) Cual es el idioma que mas se habla en s	Grado: dian O Estudiante: su hogar? no(a)?
Nombre: Numero Social # Dede Completarse Por Los Padres / Guard (1) Cual es el idioma que mas se habla en s (2) Cual es el idioma que mas habla su nin No Remover Del Folder Cumulativo. Este	Grado: dian O Estudiante: su hogar? no(a)?

# Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation Waco Charter School

615 North 25th Street \* Waco, Texas 76707 \* (254) 754-8169 \* Fax (254) 754-7389

# Student Checklist

Birth Certificate Social Security Card Immunization Record Proof of Residence Limited English Proficient Free or Reduced Lunch Special Needs Speech Learning Disability Gifted and Talented Other

Additional Information

"A Different Kind of Public Education"

9/99 H:\regform

Parent/Guardian's Name				Signa	ature				Date(mm/dd/yy)
	CY	D Participa	nt Regis	tration	Informa	tion	<u>`</u>		<u>-</u>
Participant's Name:		. <u> </u>	,		First		<u></u>		
	Last				FILSE				Middle
Name participant goes by:				<u> </u>					
Gender: Male Female	Ethnicity (C	lircle one): A	frican-A	America	n White	e Asian	Hispan	ic Othe	r (specify)
Participant's Birthday (mm/dd/	уу):/		_ Pa	rticípan	t's Socia	l Security	y Numbe	r:	
Address:	<u></u>		Phon	e Numt	oer: (				_ Primary
	<u> </u>		_						
<b></b>			<u> </u>						
City	State	ZIP	-						
Name of Participant's School:	· 		<u></u>						- <u></u>
If participant is 18 or older, is	participant a pr	rimary care	taker fo	r any cl	nildren I	7 or und	er?	Yes	No
If yes, does any of the participa	nt's children li	ve or attend	school	in the 7	6707 ZIF	code?		Yes	No
Circle Participant's Grade Lev	el								
Preschool 1 2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Or circle one of the following c 13 = Did not graduate 14 = 0		ived GED	15 = S	iome Co	llege	16 =	College (	Graduate	
The Community Youth	Development Pro	ogram Is Fun	ded By T	The Texa	s Departm	ent of Pro	tective an	d Regulat	ory Services

I authorize participation in all programs and services under the Community Youth Development (CYD) Project. Eligibility is limited to persons 17 years of age and younger and their families who live or attend school in the targeted ZIP code. Persons 18 and older are eligible if they are a primary caretaker for any children 17 or under, and if those children live or attend school in the targeted ZIP code. I authorize the release of information gathered on CYD forms. The data will be shared with prevention and early intervention service providers and the Texas Department of Protective and Regulatory Services, the agency responsible for the evaluation of this project, and the Texas Education Agency. I understand that all data regarding participation will be properly safeguarded and will not be provided to any agency other than those listed above.

Parental/Guardian Consent for Participation in Community Youth Development (CYD) Programs

Service Initiation Date:(mm/dd/yy) \_\_\_\_

Staff Member:

waco /0/0/

Revised: October 1999

Empleado:

Fecha del Registracion: (mes/dia/año)

# Forma de Consentimiento de los Padres/Guardían Legal para Participación en Programas del Desarollo de la Comunidad (CYD) Información de Registro del Participante de CYD

Yo autorizo la particpación en todos los programas y servicios, bajo el proyecto de Desarrollo de los jovenes en la Comunidad (CYD). Elegibilidad es limitada para personas de 17 años de edad, menores y sus familias que vivan o atiendan a escuelas en el area postal perteneciente. Yo autorize que la información adquirida en las formas de CYD sea compartida. La información sera compartida con provedores de Servicios del El Departamento de Tejas de Servicios de Protección y Regulación. La agencia responsable de la evaluacion de este proyecto y la agencia de educacion de Texas. Yo entiendo que toda la información correspondiente en dicha participación, sera propiamente protegida y no sera difundida o dada a ninguna agencia, otras que fueron mencionadas arriva.

Nombre del Padre/Custodio Legal	Firma		Fecha (mes/dia/año)	
Nombre del Participante:	Apellido	Nombre	Segundo	
Apodo (si existe alguno):			-	enino
Número de seguro social:			-	
Raza Etnica (Marque sólo uno): Afri	cano-Americano Blanco Asi	iatico Hispano Otro (es	specifique)	<u></u>
Fecha de Nacimiento (mes/dia/año): _	<u> </u>			
Dirección:		Código Postal: _		
Numero de Teléphono de su casa: (	)			
?Si el participante es 18 o mayor, es e	l participante el primario resp	oonsable de algun nino de	e 17 o menos? Si	No
?Si contesto si, alguno de estos ninos No	participantes viven o assisten a	a alguna escuela en el cod	ligo posta 76707?	Si
Nombre de la Escuela del Participant	e:			
Por favor circule el grado no nivel es Preesco 1 2 3 4 5 6		•		
O circule uno de los siguientes codigo 13 = No se graduo; 14 = Graduado /		e colegio; 16 = Graduo d	lel Colegio	
	am de Desarrollo de los Jovenes Departmento de Tejas de Servio			
			092	

#### EOAC WACO CHARTER SCHOOL

#### Dear Parents:

We would like to keep an updated file on all of the children in the Waco Charter School. Please fill out the information below if you've moved, if your work or home telephone number has changed, or if you would like to add additional people to your contact list in cases of an emergency. Also, there is additional lines for the names of those individuals who would be able to pick up your child(ren) from school.

New Address

- -

New Home Telephone Number

۶.

093

New Work Telephone Number

Name and Phone Number of Contact In case of Emergency

Name and Phone Number of Contact In case of Emergency

Name and Phone Number of Contact In case of Emergency

Name and Phone Number of Contact In case of Emergency

My child may be picked up by: (First and Last Name of Individuals)

CHILD'S NAME:

Education succeeds best when there is a strong partnership between home and school, a partnership that thrives on communication. Parents are partners with teachers, administrators, and the Board and are encouraged to:

- Encourage your child to put a high priority on education and to commit to making the most of the educational opportunities the school provides.
- Attend Board meetings to learn more about District operations, including the procedure for addressing the Board when appropriate.
- Review the Student Handbook with your child prior to signing and returning to the school the written statement that you <u>understand</u> and <u>consent</u> to the responsibilities outlined in the student Code of Conduct.
- Exercise your right to review teaching materials, textbooks, and other aids, and to examine tests that have been administered to your child.
- Review your child's school records when needed. A parent may review (1) attendance records, (2) test scores, (3) grades, (4) disciplinary records, (5) counseling records, (6) psychological records, (7) applications for admission, (8) health and immunization information, (9) teacher and counselor evaluations, (10) reports of behavioral patterns, and (11) state assessment instruments that have been administered to his or her child.
- Become familiar with all of the child's school activities and with the academic programs offered in the District. Discuss with the counselor or principal any questions, such as concerns about placement, assignment, or early graduation, and the options available to the child. Monitor the child's academic progress and contact teachers as needed. Take advantage of all opportunities to stay informed regarding your child's activities, as well as school activities and issues generally.
- Become a school volunteer. (A list follows of areas where volunteers would be helpful) For further information contact the principal
  - 1. Listening to children read.
  - 2. Taking up lunch and break money.
  - 3. Helping with hallway duty in the mornings.
  - 4. Helping with bathroom duties.
  - 5. Run copies for teachers.
  - 6. Watch that children stay out of construction areas in the morning and at dismissal time.
- Participate in campus parent organizations. The activities are varied, such as District committees that assist the District and campus planning committees in formulating educational goals and objectives for the District.
- Parents are encouraged to be involved in the following ways:
  - Become an active member of the P. T. O.

Attending extra curricular activities (sports, musicals, plays, etc.) Volunteering

- Become involved in a mentor program
- Be available to read to students, allowing teachers extra preparation time.
- Help with lunchroom duty.
- Chaperons for school activities / classes
- Help provide refreshments for parties or other activities.

Contact Businesses for scholarships, donations, and technical assistance.

• Se	that my child is punctual and attends school regularly.
-	a de aska al direinline nolicy
• E	stablish a time for homework and review homework regulary.
-	the a substantial lighted place for study.
• E	ncourage my child's efforts and be available for questions.
• S	ay aware of what my child is learning. cad with my child and let my child see me read.
• R	cad with my child and let my child see the ter
<b>6</b> <sup>1</sup>	Date:
Signalu	c
• •	
Stude	ortant that I work to the best of my ability. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:
It is im	portant that I work to the best of my ability. Therefore, a
•	Attend school regularly.
	Come to school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and pencils, paper, and pencils, paper, and other house of the school each day with pens, pencils, paper, and pencils
•	Complete and return homework assignments.
•	Observe regular study hours.
•	Conform to rules of student conduct.
•	Respect the rights of others to learn without disruption. Showing respect for other people and property by not using profanity, stealing or vandalizing.
•	Showing respect for other people and property by the bit
	Date:
Signa	ture: Date
It is .	Cher Contract: mportant that students achieve. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following: Providing instruction in a way that will motivate and encourage my students. Provide a safe and positive atmosphere for learning. Provide appropriate and meaningful homework assignments for students and explaining them so students have a clear understanding. Provide necessary assistance to parents so that they can help with the assignments. Supplying clear evaluations of students' progress to students and parents. mature: Waco Charter School Staff Date: <u>1999-2000</u>
It is . • •	<ul> <li>cher Contract:</li> <li>mportant that students achieve. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:</li> <li>Providing instruction in a way that will motivate and encourage my students.</li> <li>Provide a safe and positive atmosphere for learning.</li> <li>Provide appropriate and meaningful homework assignments for students and explaining them so students have a clear understanding.</li> <li>Provide necessary assistance to parents so that they can help with the assignments.</li> <li>Supplying clear evaluations of students' progress to students and parents.</li> </ul>
It is	Cher Contract: mportant that students achieve. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following: Providing instruction in a way that will motivate and encourage my students. Provide a safe and positive atmosphere for learning. Provide appropriate and meaningful homework assignments for students and explaining them so students have a clear understanding. Provide necessary assistance to parents so that they can help with the assignments. Supplying clear evaluations of students' progress to students and parents. mature: Waco Charter School Stoff Date: <u>1999-2000</u>
It is	<ul> <li>Cher Contract: mportant that students achieve. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following: Providing instruction in a way that will motivate and encourage my students. Provide a safe and positive atmosphere for learning. Provide appropriate and meaningful homework assignments for students and explaining them so students have a clear understanding. Provide necessary assistance to parents so that they can help with the assignments. Supplying clear evaluations of students' progress to students and parents. mature: Waco Charter School Stoff Date: 1999 - 2000 rincipal Contract: unport this form of parental involvement. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:</li> </ul>
It is	<ul> <li>Cher Contract: mportant that students achieve. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following: Providing instruction in a way that will motivate and encourage my students. Provide a safe and positive atmosphere for learning. Provide appropriate and meaningful homework assignments for students and explaining them so students have a clear understanding. Provide necessary assistance to parents so that they can help with the assignments. Supplying clear evaluations of students' progress to students and parents. mature: Waco Charter School Stoff Date: 1999 - 2000 rincipal Contract: unport this form of parental involvement. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:</li> </ul>
It is	<ul> <li>Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:</li> <li>Providing instruction in a way that will motivate and encourage my students.</li> <li>Provide a safe and positive atmosphere for learning.</li> <li>Provide appropriate and meaningful homework assignments for students and explaining them so students have a clear understanding.</li> <li>Provide necessary assistance to parents so that they can help with the assignments.</li> <li>Supplying clear evaluations of students' progress to students and parents.</li> <li>mature: Waco Charter School Stoff Date: 1999-2000</li> <li>rincipal Contract:</li> <li>upport this form of parental involvement. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:</li> <li>Provide an environment that allows for positive communication between the teacher, students.</li> </ul>
It is	<ul> <li>Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:</li> <li>Providing instruction in a way that will motivate and encourage my students.</li> <li>Provide a safe and positive atmosphere for learning.</li> <li>Provide appropriate and meaningful homework assignments for students and explaining them so students have a clear understanding.</li> <li>Provide necessary assistance to parents so that they can help with the assignments.</li> <li>Supplying clear evaluations of students' progress to students and parents.</li> <li>mature: Waco Charter School Stoff Date: 1999-2000</li> <li>rincipal Contract:</li> <li>upport this form of parental involvement. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:</li> <li>Provide an environment that allows for positive communication between the teacher, students.</li> </ul>
It is	<ul> <li>Contract: mportant that students achieve. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:</li> <li>Providing instruction in a way that will motivate and encourage my students. Provide a safe and positive atmosphere for learning. Provide appropriate and meaningful homework assignments for students and explaining them so students have a clear understanding. Provide necessary assistance to parents so that they can help with the assignments. Supplying clear evaluations of students' progress to students and parents.</li> <li>mature: Waco Chate School Stoff Date: 1999 - 2000</li> <li>fincipal Contract: upport this form of parental involvement. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:</li> <li>Provide an environment that allows for positive communication between the teacher, student, parent.</li> <li>Encourage teachers to regularly provide homework assignments that will reinforce classroom</li> </ul>
It is Sig	<ul> <li>Contract: mportant that students achieve. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following: Providing instruction in a way that will motivate and encourage my students. Provide a safe and positive atmosphere for learning. Provide appropriate and meaningful homework assignments for students and explaining them so students have a clear understanding. Provide necessary assistance to parents so that they can help with the assignments. Supplying clear evaluations of students' progress to students and parents. mature: Waco Charter School Staff Date: 1999 - 2000 incipal Contract: upport this form of parental involvement. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following: Provide an environment that allows for positive communication between the teacher, student, parent. Finceinal contracts to regularly provide homework assignments that will reinforce classroom instruction. </li> </ul>
It is Sig	<ul> <li>Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:</li> <li>Providing instruction in a way that will motivate and encourage my students.</li> <li>Provide a safe and positive atmosphere for learning.</li> <li>Provide appropriate and meaningful homework assignments for students and explaining them so students have a clear understanding.</li> <li>Provide necessary assistance to parents so that they can help with the assignments.</li> <li>Supplying clear evaluations of students' progress to students and parents.</li> <li>mature: Waco Charter School Stoff Date: 1999-2000</li> <li>rincipal Contract:</li> <li>upport this form of parental involvement. Therefore, I shall strive to do the following:</li> <li>Provide an environment that allows for positive communication between the teacher, students.</li> </ul>

٠

, A'

•

Contingencies

EOAC Waco Charter School 615 North 25th Street Waco, TX 76707

November 13, 2000

Kirsten Christophersen Texas Education Agency 1701 North Congress Avenue Austin, TX 78701-1494 RECEIVED

NOV 2 9 2000 CHAR, LR COHOOLS

Dear Mrs. Christophersen:

Thank you for your recent visit to the EOAC Waco Charter School. It was a pleasure meeting with you concerning our charter application renewal. During the visit you asked two questions, whose answers you requested be in writing and which this letter will address.

You questioned why an amendment to the original charter was not secured before the school was moved from its original location. Mrs. Johnette Hicks, Executive Director of the Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation, served as the first Director of the school. She noted during our meeting with you that the proposed original school site in the vacant Sanger Elementary School did not become reality despite lengthy negotiations. Instead, and with time growing short for the opening of the fledgling school, a property became available on 15th Street. After two years, the school was moved to the current property on 25th Street. Mrs. Hicks noted further that EOAC was unaware that an amendment had to be requested since the idea of a charter school was new and since it was quite common to move school sites for the Generation One charter schools. The Texas Education Agency was apprised of the address changes, however, and provided no mention of the need for an amendment during the ensuing years.

Secondly, you asked why a lottery system for student admissions was not addressed in the original charter application. Mrs. Hicks noted that, at the time of the original charter application, a lottery was not in the State legislation or in the charter application materials. You informed the group that the lottery system is in the Federal grant funding legislation and that we should address the creation of a lottery system for the charter reapplication process. As a result of the dialogue, the EOAC Executive Committee has been informed and is creating a lottery system for future student admissions.

Thank you again for visiting the EOAC Waco Charter School. We look forward to working with the Texas Education Agency as we continue the charter application renewal process.

Sincerely,

Lorita & Manning Lorita G. Manning, Director

cc: Johnette Hicks, Executive Director EOAC

096

÷ ...

### EOAC Waco Charter School 615 North 25th Street Waco, TX 76707

Date:January 12, 2001To:State Board of EducationFrom:Lorita Manning, DirectorSubject:Response to Special Education "Summary"<br/>Received January 10, 2001

The supplemental information contained within this packet serves as a response to the multi-page overview from TEA's Special Education Division. The division's continued use of the term "lack of knowledge concerning" is inaccurate. The special education section of the Open-Enrollment Charter School Reapplication asked for descriptions of the EOAC Waco Charter School's special education program. Such descriptions were given. However, the supplemental packet will serve as exhibits to the requested reapplication information.

Enclosures

# **CHILD FIND**

Do you know of an infant, child, or adolescent who does not learn Easily? All individuals develop at Their own pace but some have more difficulty than others. There Is a way to make a difference for These children and adolescents.

### What is Child Find?

Child Find is a process designed to identify, locate, and evaluate Individuals (birth through 21 years of age) with disabilities who may need special education services.

# Who can begin the Child Find Process?

Anyone can start the process: A parent, doctor, teacher, relative or friend can call their local school district Child Find contact Region 12 Education Service Center at 254-666-0707. Call collect if not in this area. Region 12 Education Service Center 2101 W Loop 340 Waco, Texas 76712 Phone(254)666-0707 Fax: (254)666-0696 Web Address: http://www.esc12.net

> Dr. Tom Norris Executive Director

Kathy Patteson Department Director Special Education

# Child Find



Waco Charter School 615 N. 25th St. Waco, Tx. 76707 254-754-8169

### Why should we refer?

- Early identification and intervention can prevent failure and frustration.
- Special attention to teaching and learning strategies may help individuals overcome barriers to learning.

# What happens after the individual is referred?

- The parent(s) or legal guardian will be contacted by the local school district.
- Parents and the school will decide if an assessment is needed. This same group may develop an assessment plan designed to evaluate areas of concern.
- An evaluation will be conducted by qualified school district/ agency personnel.
- The parents and evaluation personnel will have a meeting to talk about assessment results, special education eligibility and services.

### Who may qualify for special education services?

Help is available from you local school district for individuals who have the following disabilities according to federal and state criteria:

- Learning Disability
- Speech Impairment
- Orthopedic Impairment
- Other Health Impairment
- Mental Retardation
- Emotional Disturbance
- Autism
- Multiple Disabilities
- Traumatic Brain Injury
- Visual Impairment
- Auditory Impairment
- Deaf-Blindness

### What services are available<sup>2</sup>

Each individual's need(s) will be ac dressed on an individualized basis t a team consisting of:

• Public agency representative

100

- Parent(s) or guardian
- Evaluation personnel
- Teacher
- Student

The team will review assessment in formation, discuss eligibility, identi area(s) of need for specialized instruction, including related services such as occupational therapy, physi cal therapy, or counseling, and develop a plan to fit the needs of the individual.

### How much do services cost?

All services are provided at no cost to the individual or parents.

### Where do I call?

For more information call Region 1 Education Service Center at 254-666-0707. FERPA

#### ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ADVANCEMENT CORPORATION WACO CHARTER SCHOOL NOTIFICATION OF RIGHTS UNDER FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") affords parents and students over 18 years of age ("eligible students") certain rights with respect to the student's education records. They are:

(1) The right to inspect and review the student's education records.

Parents or eligible students should submit to the school director of Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation's ("EOAC") Waco Charter School a written request that identifies the record(s) they wish to inspect. The school director will make arrangements for access on request or as soon as reasonably practical thereafter but not more than 14 business days after the school director receives a request for access and will notify the parent or eligible student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.

(2) The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the parent or eligible student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Parents or eligible students may ask the Waco Charter School to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or mislcading. They should write the school director, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or mislcading.

If the Waco Charter School decides not to amend the record as requested by the parent or eligible student, the school director will notify the parent or eligible student of the decision and advise them of their right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the parent or eligible student when notified of the right to a hearing.

(3) The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the Waco Charter School as an administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); the Board of EOAC's Waco Charter School; a person or company with whom the EOAC Waco Charter School has contracted to perform a special task (such as an attorney, auditor, medical consultant, or therapist); or a person or student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

The types of personally identifiable information designated by the Waco Charter School pursuant to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act as directory information relating to a student includes the following: the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, grade assignment, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities

-l-

WP9019\360.1:3

and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received and the most recent educational agency or institution attended by a student.

(4) The right to refuse to let the EOAC Waco Charter School designate any or all of those types of information about the student as directory information.

A parent or eligible student has 14 business days after this notice to notify EOAC Waco Charter School in writing that he or she does not want any or all of those types of information about the student designated as directory information and that any or all of the information designated should not be released without the parent's prior consent.

(5) The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the Waco Charter School to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA are:

Family Policy Compliance Office U.S. Department of Education 400 Maryland Avenue, SW Washington, DC 20202-4605

-2-

WP9014360.1;3

# CONFIDENTIALITY

#### AN EXPLANATION OF RIGHTS AND PROCEDURAL SAFEGUARDS OF A PARENT WITH A CHILD WITH DISABILITIES IN SCHOOL

PLEASE NOTE: This document was written by the Texas Education Agency in August 1997. In May 1997, Congress enacted major changes : special education taw. The U.S. Department of Education is expected to publish draft regulations under the new law in the fatt of 1997, but these regulations will not become final until at least April 1998. For the 1997-98 school year, therefore, it is important that a parent get competent help in understanding his or her rights under the law. This document must be used with caution. I many important respects, the law governing a parent's rights is simply not clear at this time.

#### This Document

If you are the parent of a child with a disability, this document is for you.<sup>1</sup> Your public school must give you this document each time:

- 1. your child is first referred for special education evaluation;
- 2. you are notified of an admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting about your child;
- 3. your school reevaluates your child; and
- 4. your school requests a "due process hearing" about your child.

#### Parent Consent

Your school cannot evaluate your child before placement, place your child in a special education program, or reevaluate your child after placement without your consent. Your school does not have your consent unless each of the following are true:

- you have been fully informed of all relevant information in your native language or other mode of communication;
- 2. you understand and agree in writing to the proposed action;
- your written consent describes the proposed action and lists any records that will be released and to whom; and
- you understand that your consent is voluntary and you may revoke your consent at any time.

The school cannot withhold any special education benefit from your child because you refuse to give consent, except the action to which you do not consent. Some schools have local parental consent policies that expand your right to consent. These policies are permitted, so long as effective procedures are in place that ensure your refusal to consent cannot result in a failure to provide a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to your child.

If your refusal to consent might cause your school to violate your child's right to a FAPE, your school may file a due process hearing. (See "Impartial Due Process Hearing".) The hearing officer will determine whether the school must evaluate your child or begin providing special education and related services to your child without your consent. If the hearing officer does override your consent, you may appeal the decision to court. During the due process hearing and any court appeals, the school may not change your child's current educational placement. Of course, you have the right to withdraw your child from the public school system at any time and enroll your child in a private, parochial or home school.

#### **Prior Written Notice**

Your school must notify you in writing before it takes or refuses to take any action to identify your child as a special education student; before it takes or refuses to take any action affecting the free appropriate public education (FAPE) of your child; or any time the school evaluates your child. Any time prior written notice is required, your school must;

- 1. describe the action proposed or refused by the school;
- 2. explain why the action is proposed or refused;
- 3. describe other options considered and why it rejected them;
- describe each evaluation procedure, test, record, or report supporting its decision;
- 5. describe any other factors related to its decision;
- 6. enclose a copy of this document; and

 give you the name, address, and telephone number of people to contact for help in understanding the rights explained in this document.

Your school must give you this prior notice in language that it understandable to you and the general public. The notice must be ir your native language or other mode of communication (unless this is clearly not feasible). If yours is not a written language, your schoo must translate the notice to you orafly or by other means, must make sure you understand the notice, and must keep a written record that it has done these things.

#### Testing and Evaluation

Your school will follow a set of evaluation procedures to determine whether your child has a disability and a need for special education and related services. In addition, the evaluation information will be used by the ARD committee in developing an individual educational plan (IEP). (See "Admission, Review, and Dismissal Committee.")

Your school may not use racially or culturally biased testing or evaluation materials or procedures to evaluate or place your child. These materials and procedures must be provided and administered in your child's native language or mode of communication, unless this is clearly not feasible. Your school cannot use a single procedure as the sole criterion for deciding the appropriate educational program for your child. Your school must give you a copy of your child's evaluation report.

#### Admission, Review, and Dismissal Committee

Your school must make decisions about your child's educational program through an admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee. You are a member of your child's ARD committee. While you are not required to attend, your school must invite you to every meeting of your child's ARD committee.

Your school must convene an ARD committee to identify your child as requiring special education or related services and to develop, review or revise your child's individual educational plan (IEP). An IEP is a written statement of your child's education needs and the special education and related services your school must provide. Your school must have an IEP for your child in effect by the beginning of each school year. The requirements of an IEP are unique to each child. Your school must convene your child's ARD committee at least once a year. You may also request an ARD committee meeting at any time.

Your school must give you written notice of scheduled ARD committee meetings at least five school days before the meeting, unless you agree otherwise. This notice must state the purpose, time, and place for the meeting and list the people who will attend. The meeting must take place at a mutually agreed upon time and place. If needed, the school must use other methods-telephone, letter, or personal conferences-to allow you to participate before or during the meeting. If you simply cannot attend, the school can conduct the meeting without you.

You may bring one or more persons to the meeting to help you or represent you. You have a right to be actively involved in the ARD committee meeting and to discuss any service you feel will be helpful to your child. If you are hearing impaired or have a native language other than English, the school must provide you an interpreter at the meeting. You may audio tape record any ARD committee meeting, but must first inform all members attending that you are recording it.

<sup>&</sup>quot;If your child is an infant two years old or younger and is deaf or visually impaired, contact the Texas Interagency Council on Early Childhood intervention at 1-800-250-2246 for information about services for your infant.

You have a right to sign the IEP to show that you were present at the meeting and to indicate on the IEP your agreement or disagreement with the decisions made by the ARD committee.

#### Access to Records

You have the right to inspect and review any education records about your child which are collected, maintained, or used by your school for special education purposes. This right entitles you to:

- require the school to explain and interpret the records (if your request is reasonable);
- 2. have your representative inspect and review the records; and
- require the school to give you copies of the records, if without copies you cannot inspect and review the records.

On request, the school must let you inspect and review the records without unnecessary delay. At a minimum, the school must give you access before any ARD committee meeting or due process hearing about your child and, in no case, more than 45 days after your request.

If the right of another parent to inspect and review your child's records has been limited in any way, such as by divorce, separation, or guardianship, you should notify your school. Otherwise, the school may give each parent full access to inspect and review records relating to the child.

If any record includes information on more than one child, you have the right to inspect and review only the information relating to your child or to be informed of that specific information.

The school must provide you, on request, a list of the types and locations of education records collected, maintained, or used by the school.

The school may not charge a fee to search for or to retrieve any education record about your child. It may charge a fee for copying, if the fee does not effectively prevent you from exercising your right to inspect and review the records.

Your school must keep a record of everyone (except for you and authorized employees of the school) to whom it gives access to your child's special education records. This record must include the name of the person, the date access was given, and the purpose for which the person is authorized to use the records.

If you believe that information in education records collected, maintained, or used by your school for special education purposes is inaccurate or misleading, or violates the privacy or other rights of your child, you may ask your school to change the information.

The school must decide whether to change the information within a reasonable time after receiving your request. If the school district refuses to change the information as requested, it must inform you of the refusal and of your right to a hearing.

On your request, the school must hold a hearing on its refusal to change the education record about your child. This is not a due process hearing and is not before a hearing officer appointed by the Texas Education Agency. At this hearing, the school must ensure that the record is not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of your child. If the school refuses the requested change after hearing, it must inform you of this decision and must inform you of your right to place a statement in your child's education records.

This statement may comment on the information itself or it may give your reasons for disagreeing with the decision of the school. The school must maintain this statement as part of your child's education record as long as the affected portion of the record is maintained by the school. If the affected portion of the record is disclosed by the school to any person, your statement must be disclosed with it.

#### Independent Educational Evaluation

1

As used in this document, an independent educational evaluation (IEE) means an evaluation conducted by a qualified examiner who is not employed by your school. If you ask, your school must tell you how to get an IEE. If you disagree with an evaluation of your child that the school has done, you have the right to request an IEE at public expense. This means your school must pay for the IEE or ensure that you obtain one at no cost. Your school must use the same criteria for an IEE at public expense as it uses for its own evaluations, including the location of the evaluation and the qualifications of the examiner.

If you request an IEE at public expense, your school has the right to file a due process hearing to show that its evaluation is appropriate. If the hearing officer decides that the school's evaluation is appropriate, you still have the right to an IEE, but not at public expense.

If you pay for an IEE, the school must consider the results of the evaluation when deciding anything affecting the provision of FAPE to your child. You can use the IEE as evidence at a due process hearing about your child.

If a hearing officer requests an IEE as part of a due process hearing, the cost of the evaluation must be at public expense.

#### Complaint Process

If you believe your school has violated federal or state law on children with disabilities in educating your child, you may file a written complaint with the Texas Education Agency (TEA) at the address below:

> Texas Education Agency ~ Complaints Management Division 1701 North Congress Avenue Austin, TX 78701-1494

Your complaint should state the violation(s) you believe has occurred and state the facts on which your complaint is based.

Within 60 calendar days after receiving your written complaint, the TEA will:

- conduct an independent investigation, including on-site investigation as needed, if the TEA determines such an investigation is necessary;
- give you an opportunity to give more information about the complaint, over the telephone or in writing;
- review all relevant information and determine whether the school has violated applicable law; and
- give you a written decision that rules on each allegation in your complaint.

You may appeal the TEA's final decision to the U.S. Department of Education.

In addition, the TEA operates a 24-hour toll free "hot line" through which you can leave a message. This hot line enables you to discuss your rights and possible violations with a trained professional during normal business hours. The number is 1-800-252-9668.

#### Mediation

You are strongly encouraged to work with your local school personnel to resolve differences as they occur. There may be times, however, when a neutral third party may help you reach agreement with your school. Mediation is an alternative dispute resolution procedure made available to you by the Texas Education Agency (TEA). The TEA will normally offer this service to you each time you request a "due process hearing." (See "Impartial Due Process Hearing.") However, you may request that a mediator be assigned to you at other times as well. To request a mediator, write to the TEA at the address below:

Texas Education Agency Complaints Management Division 1701 North Congress Avenue Austin, TX 78701-1494

#### The mediation process:

 must be voluntary. No mediator will be assigned unless both you and your school request it and agree to abide by the terms of the mediation.

- cannot be used to deny or delay your due process hearing or any of your legal rights.
- will be conducted by a neutral person, a qualified and impartial mediator trained in effective mediation techniques.

Each mediation session must be held in a timety manner and in a convenient location.

You have the right to bring an attorney or other representative to the mediation, but are not required to do so.

Most of the TEA's mediators are not attorneys. Even if your mediator happens to be an attorney, the mediator cannot advise or advocate for any party to the mediation. The mediator helps the parties reach an agreement, if they can agree.

Nothing you say to the mediator will be repeated by the mediator to the TEA. If you want the TEA to investigate or get involved in the dispute between you and your school, you must file a complaint using the TEA's complaint process. (See "Complaint Process.")

Any communication that occurs during mediation is confidential by law and may not be used as evidence in any legal proceeding. You may be required to sign a confidentiality pledge as a condition of participating in mediation.

If you reach an agreement with your school, the terms of your agreement will be put in writing. Your signature on this agreement may create a legally binding contract. Such a contract might release your school from significant legal liabilities it may owe to you as a result of its education of your child up to the present. However, you cannot waive in a contract any aspect of your child's right to future educational benefits. Violations of the agreement may be addressed by filing a complaint or requesting a due process hearing. (See "Complaint Process" and "Impartial Due Process Hearing."

The mediator does not represent or speak on behalf of the TEA. The TEA pays for the mediator and related costs. You must pay your lawyer or other representative if you choose to bring one.

#### Impartial Due Process Hearing

You have the right to due process hearing about any of the following:

- identifying your child as needing special education or related services;
- 2. evaluating your child for special education or related services;
- 3. placing your child in special education or related services; or
- 4. your child's free appropriate public education (FAPE).

In certain situations, your school may request a due process hearing against you. (See "Parent Consent" and "Hearing Officer Placement in an Alternative Educational Program.")

Before you sue your school in court about any of the matters listed, you must request a due process hearing. If you have not had a due process hearing your claims in court may be dismissed. (See "Civil Action.")

To request a hearing, you (or your attorney) must send a written request for a due process hearing to the Texas Education Agency (TEA) at the address below:

> Texas Education Agency Division of Hearings and Appeals 1701 North Congress Avenue Austin, TX 78701-1494

The TEA has developed a form you may use to request a due process hearing. On request, your school will provide this form to you. This form can also be accessed on the Internet at:

http://www.tea.state.bx.us/special.ed/spedpub.html

You do not have to use the TEA's form, but your request must contain the following information:

- your child's name, the address where your child resides, and the name of the school your child is attending;
- a description of the problem your child is having relating to the school's proposed initiation or change, including facts relating to the problem; and
- a resolution of the problem that you propose (to the extent known and available to you at the time).

1

You must send a copy of your due process hearing request to you. school.

The hearing will be conducted by an impartial hearing officer appointed by the TEA. The hearing officer cannot be an employee of any agency involved in the education or care of your child and cannot have any personal or professional interest that would conflict with his or her objectivity in the hearing. The hearing officer is paid by the TEA.

The TEA maintains a list of current hearing officers. The list includes a statement of the qualifications of each hearing officer. This list can be requested by fax addressed to the Director of Hearings and Appeals at (512) 475-3662. It can also be accessed on the Internet at:

#### http://www.tea.state.tx.us/special.ed/hearings

At a due process hearing, you have the right to:

- bring and be advised by your attorney and by people with special knowledge or training in the problems of children with disabilities;
- present evidence and confront, cross-examine, and compet the attendance of witnesses;
- 3. bring the child and open the hearing to the public;
- have each session conducted at a time and place that is reasonably convenient to you and your child;
- 5. obtain a written or electronic verbatim record of the hearing; and
- obtain written or electronic findings of fact and decisions. (After deleting any personally identifiable information, the TEA will transmit those findings and decisions to the state advisory panel and make them available to the public.)

Each party must disclose to the other any evidence, including evaluations completed by that date, it intends to introduce at a due process hearing at least five business days prior to the hearing. The hearing officer may order that this disclosure be done sconer. The hearing officer may refuse to admit any evidence that has not been disclosed on time.

The TEA must ensure that a final hearing decision is reached and mailed to the parties within 45 days after the receipt of your request for a hearing, unless the hearing officer has granted a specific extension at the request of either party.

The decision of the hearing officer is final, unless a party to the hearing appeals the decision to a state or federal court.

#### Child's Status During Proceedings

During a due process hearing and any court appeals, your child must remain in the present educational placement unless you and the school agree otherwise.

If the hearing involves an application for initial admission to public school, your child must be placed (if you consent) in the public school program until the completion of all the proceedings. (See "Parent Consent")

If your child has been placed in an attemative educational placement, special rules may govern your child's status during some due process hearings. (See "Hearing Officer Placement in an Attemative Educational Program.")

#### **Civil Action**

You have the right to appeal the findings and decision of the hearing officer to state or federal court. The court must:

- receive the records of the due process hearing;
- 2. hear additional evidence at the request of either party; and
- grant the relief the court determines is appropriate, based on a preponderance of the evidence before the court.

If you want to sue your school about matters for which a due process hearing is available, you must have a due process hearing before filing suit in court. If you do not, your claims in court may be dismissed. (See "Impartial Due Process Hearing.")

#### Award of Attorney's Fees

If you win part or all of what you are seeking in a due process hearing or in court, a judge may rule that you are the "prevailing 10/6/97 party." If so, the judge may order your school to pay for your attorney's fees and related costs (if they are reasonable).

This order may include attorney's fees and related costs for any due process hearing, for any appeal to court from a due process hearing, and for any mediation conducted after the filing of a due process hearing. This order may not include attorney's fees or costs for representation at admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meetings, unless the ARD committee meeting is converted as a result of an order by a due process hearing officer or a judge.

Your right to have the school pay for your attorney's fees and costs may be limited in response to what you (or your attorney) do or fail to do in the process. First, if the school offers to settle the dispute on terms that are at least as favorable to you as what you win, the judge may rule that you cannot be awarded attorney's fees or costs for work done after the offer to settle. The judge must enter this order if:

- the school makes an offer to settle the dispute more than ten days before a due process hearing (or if you are appealing to court, within the time allowed by Rule 68 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure);
- 2. you do not accept the offer within 10 days; and
- the judge or a due process hearing officer makes a finding that the school's offer was at least as favorable to you as the order you received.

Second, the judge must reduce the amount of attorneys fees awarded to you whenever the judge finds that;

- you unreasonably protracted the dispute;
- the fees charged by your attorney unreasonably exceed the hourly rate charged by similar attorneys in your community for similar services;
- the time billed by your attorney is excessive considering the nature of the proceeding; or
- your attorney failed to give the school the required notice when your due process hearing was originally requested. (See "Impartial Due Process Hearing.")

#### **Discipline and Your Child**

#### RELATIONSHIP OF CONDUCT TO DISABILITY

Your school may discipline your child, but may not punish your child for conduct which is a manifestation of a disability. If your school decides to discipline your child by removing your child from the current placement, it must:

- on the day the decision is made, inform you of the decision and give you a copy of this document; and
- immediately, if possible, but not later than 10 school days after the day the decision is made, review the relationship between your child's disability and the conduct subject to discipline.

The review must be done by an admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee. The ARD committee can find that your child's conduct was *not* a manifestation of a disability only if it:

- first considers all relevant information about the conduct subject to discipline, including—
  - evaluation and diagnostic results, including any results or other relevant information that you give to the ARD committee;
  - b. observations of your child; and

1

- c. your child's IEP and placement; and
- 2. then finds that -
  - a. with respect to the conduct subject to discipline, your child's individual educational plan and placement were appropriate; and your school provided special education services, supplementary aids and services, and behavior intervention strategies as required by your child's IEP and placement;
  - b. your child's disability did not impair your child's ability to understand the impact and consequences of the conduct subject to discipline; and
  - c. your child's disability did not impair the ability of your child to control the conduct subject to discipline.

You may request a due process hearing to appeal the ARD committee's manifestation finding. The hearing officer must find whether the school demonstrated in its ARD committee meeting that your child's conduct was not a manifestation of your child's disability. The Texas Education Agency must arrange for an expedited hearing on this question.

#### PLACEMENT IN AN ALTERNATIVE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Your school may not place your child in an attemative educational program (AEP) unless your child's conduct meets the criteria applicable to children without disabilities for AEP placement in Texas Education Code, Sections 37,006(a) or 37,007(a). Your child can only be placed in an AEP by an ARD committee, or by a due process hearing officer in the circumstances described in "Hearing Officer Placement in an Alternative Educational Program."

An ARD committee may place your child in an AEP only if it finds that the AEP —

- enables your child to continue to participate in the general curriculum, atthough in another setting, and to continue to receive those services and modifications, including those described in your child's current IEP, that will enable the child to meet the goals set out in that IEP; and
- includes services and modifications designed to address your child's conduct subject to discipline so that it does not recur.

Immediately after placing your child in the AEP, if possible, but not later than 10 school days after doing so, the ARD committee must make the manifestation finding described above. (See "Relationship of Conduct to Disability.")

Instead of removing your child to an AEP, your school may suspend your child for any conduct for which it could place your child in an AEP. However, the suspension may not exceed three school days.

## HEARING OFFICER PLACEMENT IN AN ALTERNATIVE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Your school may file a due process hearing seeking an order by the hearing officer placing your child in an AEP. If your school alleges that it would be dangerous for your child to remain in the current placement during the due process hearing and any court appeals, your child will be placed in the AEP proposed by the school and must remain there until the hearing officer decides the appropriate placement for your child. The hearing must be expedited in such cases.

To order your child placed in an AEP, the hearing officer must:

- find that the school has demonstrated by substantial evidence that maintaining the current placement of your child is substantially likely to result in injury to your child or to others;
- 2. consider the appropriateness of your child's current placement;
- consider whether your school has made reasonable efforts to minimize the risk of harm in your child's current placement, including the use of supplementary aids and services;
- make the manifestation determination described (see "Relationship of Conduct to Disability"); and
- find that the AEP:

4

- a. enables your child to continue to participate in the general curriculum, although in another setting, and to continue to receive those services and modifications; including those described in your child's current IEP, that will enable your child to meet the goals set out in that IEP; and
- b. includes services and modifications designed to address your child's conduct subject to discipline so that it does not recur.

39 ×

This placement may last for up to 45 days.

108

10/6/97

#### Child Referred to Private School by Public School

If necessary to provide the special education or related services required by your child's IEP, your school may refer your child to a private school or facility. This does not change your school's duty to your child. It is still responsible for your child's education and must pay all costs related to that education. You still have all the rights explained to you in this document.

#### **Child Enrolled In Private School by Parent**

#### PRIVATE EDUCATION WITH PUBLIC SPECIAL EDUCATION

If you enroll your child in a private, parochial, or home school, your child is entitled to special education and related services from the public school district where your child resides as follows:

- the funds expended by the public school for special education and related services to your child must equal a proportionate amount of the federal funds made available to public school students in that district; and
- the public school may provide special education and related services to your child on the premises of the private, parochial, or home school, to the extent consistent with law.

You may request such special education and related services from your public school. But even if you do not, the public school must identify all children with disabilities residing in the district and offer them a free appropriate public education (FAPE).

#### PUBLIC REIMBURSEMENT FOR PRIVATE EDUCATION

The public school district where your child resides is not required to pay for your child's education in a private, parochial, or home school if the district offered a FAPE to your child and you elected to place your child in a private school. But if your child previously received special education or related services as a public school student and you believe the public school failed to offer a FAPE to your child, you may file a due process hearing for an order requiring the public school to reimburse you for the cost of the entire private school education. Reimbursement may be ordered even if you enrolled your child in private school without the consent of or referral by the district, a hearing officer, or a judge.

The money to be reimbursed to you for your child's private education may be reduced or denied unless you give prior notice to the district. You must:

 at the last ARD committee meeting you attend before removing your child from public school, state that you reject the district's offer of a FAPE to your child, state your concerns, and state that you intend to enroll your child in private school at public expense; and

1

 give the district written notice of your concerns 10 business days before removing your child from public school (including any holidays that occur on a business day).

The prior notice required does not apply to you if:

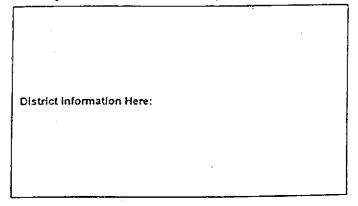
- 1. you cannot read or write in English;
- the notice would likely cause physical or serious emotional harm to your child;
- 3. the public school prevents you from giving the notice;
- 4. or the public school did not inform you that prior notice was required.

The money to be reimbursed to you may also be reduced or denied if:

- before you removed your child from public school, the district notified you it intended to evaluate your child (and gave you an appropriate and reasonable statement of the purpose for the evaluation), but you did not let the public school do it; or
- 2. a judge finds you acted unreasonably.

#### Surrogate Parents

The rights explained in this document belong to you, the parent of your child. However, if your school cannot identify or find a parent of your child with reasonable effort or your child is a ward of the state, your school must assign a "surrogate parent" to represent your child in all matters relating to the identification, evaluation, and educational placement of your child and the provision of a FAPE to your child. This person may not be an employee of any public agency which is involved in the education or care of your child or have any conflict of interest with your child, but may be paid by your school to serve as a surrogate parent. The person must have the knowledge and skills needed to adequately represent your child.



### REQUEST FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION DUE PROCESS HEARING AND REQUIRED NOTICE

The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 1997, Title 20, United States Code Section 615(b)(8) requires that the Texas Education Agency develop a model form to assist parents in requesting a special education due process hearing and in providing the notice required by Section 615(b)(7) of those amendments. You may use this form to satisfy this notice requirement, but any written request that complies with Section 615(b)(7) may be substituted for this form.

CHILD'S NAME	NAME OF PARENT, GUARDIAN, OR SURROGATE PARENT (if applicable)
STREET ADDRESS OF CHILD'S RESIDENCE	MAILING ADDRESS OF PARENT, GUARDIAN, OR SURROGATE PARENT (IT applicable)
NAME OF SCHOOL CHILD IS ATTENDING	NAME OF SCHOOL REPRESENTATIVE OR CONTACT (if known)
	57
	MAILING ADDRESS (if Respondent is a School District, mail to the Superintendent
NAME OF RESPONDENT AGENCY(S)	MAILING ADDRESS (II Respondent is a School District, mainto the Superintendent
Nature of the Complaint (check all boxes that apply):	
The Recoordent approv's Identification of the	child as a child with a disability needing special education or
related services under IDEA.	
The Respondent agency's Evaluation to deter	mine whether the child has a disability under IDEA, and/or the
nature and extent of the special education and	related services the child needs.
The Respondent agency's educational Placent	nent of the child in special education or related services under IDEA
The Respondent agency's provision of a Free	Appropriate Public Education to the child under IDEA.
The Facts Relating to the Complaint. Include relevant	dates, specific events and/or persons involved.
If additional space is needed, you may attach extra she	eets:
-	
	×
	110

#### EXPLICACIÓN DE LOS DERECHOS Y SALVAGUARDAS DEL PROCESO PARA EI PADRE DE UN NIÑO CON INCAPACIDADES EN LA ESCUELA

Por favor note que: Este documento fue escrito por la Agencia de Educación de Texas en agosto de 1997. En mayo de 1997, el Congreso aprobó cambios importantes en las leyes de educación especial. Se espera que el Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos (U.S. Department of Education) publique el anterproyecto de los reglamentos conforme a la nueva ley durante el otoño de 1997, pero estos reglamentos no serán los finales hasta por lo menos abril de 1998. Por lo tanto, para el año lectivo 1997-98 es importante que el padre reciba ayuda competente para entender sus derechos conforme a la ley. Este documento debe ser usado con precaución. En muchos sentidos importantes, la ley que reglamenta los derechos del padre no está muy clara en este momento.

#### Este documento

Si usted es el padre de un niño con alguna incapacidad, este documento es para usted.<sup>1</sup> La escuela pública debe darle este documento cada vez que:

- su hijo sea recomendado por primera vez para una evaluación para educación especial;
- se le notifique de una reunión de la comisión de admisión, revisión y retiro (ARD) acerca de su hijo;
- 3. la escuela vuelva a evaluar a su hijo; y
- ta escuela le pida una "audiencia sobre el proceso legal" acerca de su hijo.

#### Consentimiento de los padres

Sin su consentimiento la escuela no puede evaluar a su hijo antes de la colocación, poner a su hijo en un programa de educación especial, ni volver a evaluar a su hijo después de la colocación. La escuela no tiene su consentimiento a menos que cada punto siguiente sea cierto:

- 1. se le ha informado a usted por completo de toda la información relevante en su lengua matema u otro modo de comunicación;
- 2. usted entiende y acuerda por escrito la acción propuesta;
- su consentimiento escrito describe la acción propuesta y enumera los expedientes que serán dados a conocer y a quien les serán dados; y
- usted comprende que su consentimiento es voluntario y que puede revocar su consentimiento en cualquier momento.

La escuela no puede negarle ningún beneficio de educación especial a su hijo porque usted rehuse a dar su consentimiento, excepto por la acción a la que usted no consienta. Algunas escuelas tienen políticas locales para el consentimiento paterno que ampiían su derecho al consentimiento. Estas políticas son permitidas, siempre y cuando existan procedimientos efectivos que aseguren que el rechazo a dar su consentimiento no pueda resultar en la privación de una educación pública gratuita apropiada (FAPE) a su hijo.

Si su rechazo a dar consentimiento puede causar que su escuela viole los derechos de su hijo de recibir FAPE, la escuela puede llevar a cabo una audiencia sobre el proceso legal. (Ver "Audiencia Imparcial sobre los procesos legales.") El oficial de la audiencia determinará si la escuela d be evaluar a su hijo o comenzar a proporcionar educación especial y servicios afines a su hijo sin su consentimiento. Si el oficial de la audiencia invalida su consentimiento, usted puede apelar esta decisión a la corte. Durante la audiencia sobre el proceso legal y cualquier apetación a ta corte, la escuela no puede cambiar la colocación académica actual de su hijo. Por supuesto que usted tiene el derecho de retirar a su hijo del sistema de escuelas públicas en cualquier momento e inscribirlo en una escuela privada, parroquial o residencial.

#### Notificación previa por escrito

La escuela debe notificarle por escrito antes de llevar a cabo o rehusar llevar a cabo cualquier acción para identificar a su hijo como un estudiante de educación especial; antes de llevar a cabo o rehusar llevar a cabo cualquier acción que afecte la educación pública gratuita aproplada (FAPE) de su hijo; o en cualquier momento en que la escuela evalúe a su hijo. Siempre que se requiera de una notificación previa por escrito, la escuela debe:

1. describir la acción propuesta o rechazada por la escuela;

- 2. explicar por que la acción fue propuesta o rechazada;
- 3. describir otras opciones consideradas y el porqué del rechazo;
- describir cada procedimiento de evaluación, prueba, expediente o informe que apoye su decisión;
- 5. describir otros factores relacionados a su decisión;
- 6. adjuntar una copia de este documento; y
- darle el nombre, dirección y número de teléfono de las personas con las que debe comunicarse para que le ayuden a entender los derechos explicados en este documento.

La escuela debe darle esta notificación previa por escrito en un lenguaje que usted y el público general puedan entender. La notificación deberá estar en su lengua matema u otro modo de comunicación (a menos que claramente no sea posible). Si el suyo no es un lenguaje escrito, la escuela le debe traducir la notificación oralmente o por otros medios, debe asegurarse que usted entienda la notificación y deberá guardar un registro escrito de que ha hecho estas cosas.

#### Prueba y evaluación

Su escuela seguirá una serie de procedimientos evaluativos para determinar si su hijo tiene o no alguna incapacidad y alguna necesidad de educación especial y servicios afines. Además, la información de la evaluación será usada por el comité ARD para desarrollar un plan educativo individual (IEP). (Ver "Comité de Admisión, Revisión y Retiro.")

Su escuela no debe usar materiales o procedimientos para pruebas o evaluaciones con tendencias raciales o culturales para evaluar o colocar a su hijo. Estos materiales y procedimientos deben ser proporcionados y administrados a su hijo en la lengua materna u otro modo de comunicación de su hijo, a menos que claramente no sea posible. Su escuela no puede usar solamente un procedimiento como criterio único para decidir el programa educativo apropiado para su hijo. Su escuela le debe dar una copia del informe de la evaluación de su hijo.

#### Comité de admisión, revisión y retiro

Su escuela debe tomar una decisión acerca del programa educativo de su hijo a través de un comité de admisión, revisión y retiro (ARD). Usted es uno de los miembros del comité ARD de su hijo. Si bien no se le exige asistir, su escuela debe invitarlo a cada una de las reuniones del comité ARD de su hijo.

Su escuela debe convocar a un comité ARD para identificar si su hijo requiere de educación especial y servicios afines, y para desarrollar, revisar o modificar el plan educativo individual (IEP) de su hijo. Un IEP es un informe escrito de las necesidades educativas de su hijo y de la educación especial y servicios afines que la escuela debe proporcionar. Su escuela debe tener un IEP para su hijo al comienzo de cada año lectivo. Los requisitos de un IEP son exclusivos para cada niño. Su escuela debe convocar al comité ARD de su hijo por lo menos una vez al año. Usted puede además pedir una reunión del comité ARD en cualquier momento.

Su escuela debe darle una notificación por escrito de las reuniones programadas del comité ARD por lo menos cinco días hábiles de clase antes de la reunión, a menos que acuerden de otro modo. Esta notificación debe indicar el propósito, la hora y el lugar de la reunión y tener una lista de las personas que asistirán a ella. La reunión se debe llevar a cabo a una hora y en un lugar acordados mutuamente. Si es necesario, la escuela debe usar otros métodos-teléfono, carta o conferencias personales-para permitir que usted pueda participar

10/6/97

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Si su hijo es un niño de dos años o menos y es sordo o tiene incapacidades visuales, comuniquese con Texas Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention al 1-800-250-2246 para más información acerca de servicios para su niño.

antes o durante la reunión. Si usted simplemente no puede asistir, la escuela puede llevar a cabo la reunión sin su presencia.

Usted puede llevar una o más personas a la reunión para que lo ayuden o lo representen. Usted tiene derecho a participar activamente en la reunión del comité ARD y de discutir cualquier servicio que crea que sea de ayuda para su hijo. Si usted tiene incapacidades auditivas o si su lengua materna no es el inglés, la escuela debe proporcionarle<sup>4</sup> un interprete para la reunión. Usted puede grabar en un cassette de audio cualquier reunión del comité ARD, pero debe informarles por anticipado a todos los miembros presentes que usted está grabando.

Usted tiene derecho a firmar el IEP para mostrar que estuvo presente en la reunión y para indicar en el IEP si está de acuerdo o no con la decisión tomada por el comité ARD.

#### Acceso a los expedientes

Usted tiene derecho a inspeccionar y revisar cualquier expediente académico de su hijo que sea recopilado, mantenido o usado por su escuela a los fines de la educación especial. Esto le da a usted derecho a:

- pedirie a la escuela que le explique e interprete los expedientes (si su pedido es razonable);
- 2. que su representante inspeccione y revise los expedientes; y
- pedirle a la escuela que le dé las copias de los expedientes si usted no puede inspeccionar y revisar los expedientes sin dichas copias.

A solicitud, la escuela debe dejarlo inspeccionar y revisar los expediente sin ninguna demora innecesaria. Como mínimo, la escuela debe permitirle acceso antes de cualquier reunión del comité ARD o cualquier audiencia sobre el proceso legal acerca de su hijo y, en ningún caso, más de 45 días después de su solicitud.

Si se ha limitado de alguna manera el derecho de alguno de los padres a inspeccionar o revisar el expediente de su hijo, como por ejemplo; por divorcio, separación o tutela, usted debe notificar a la escuela. De lo contrario, la escuela le puede permitir el acceso completo para inspeccionar y revisar los expedientes relacionados con el niño.

Si cualquier expediente incluye información de más de un niño, usted tiene derecho a inspeccionar y revisar únicamente la información relacionada a su hijo o que se le informe dicha información específica.

La escuela debe proporcionarle, a su pedido, una lista de los tipos y lugares de los expedientes académicos recopilados, mantenidos o usados por la escuela.

La escuela no puede cobrar nada para buscar o recuperar ningún expediente académico de su hijo. Puede cobrar por hacer copias, si es que este cargo no le impide efectivamente de ejercer su derecho a inspeccionar y revisar esos expedientes.

Su escuela debe mantener un registro de cada uno (excepto de usted y de los empleados autorizados de la escuela) a quienes le permite acceso a los expedientes de educación especial de su hijo. Este registro debe incluir el nombre de la persona, la fecha en que se le permitió el acceso, y la razón de la autorización a la persona para usar el expediente.

Si usted piensa que la información en los expedientes académicos recopilados, mantenidos o usados por la escuela para los fines de educación especial no son correctos o podrían ser malinterpretados, o violan la privacidad u otros derechos de su hijo, usted puede pedirle a su escuela que cambie la información.

La escuela debe decidir si va a cambiar o no la información dentro de un período razonable de tiempo después de recibir su solicitud. Si et distrito escolar rehusa a cambiar la información conforme a su pedido, debe informarle del rechazo y de su derecho a una audiencia.

A solicitud suya, la escuela debe llevar a cabo una audiencia en cuanto al rechazo a cambiar el expediente académico acerca de su hijo. Esta no es una audiencia sobre el proceso legal y no se lleva a cabo frente a un oficial de audiencias asignado por la Agencia de Educación de Texas. En esta audiencia, la escuela debe asegurarse de que el expediente no sea erróneo o pueda ser malinterpretado, o de lo contrario que viole la privacidad u otros derechos de su hijo. Si la escuela rehusa la solicitud de un cambio después de la audiencia, le debe informar acerca de la decisión y le debe informar del su derecho de poner una declaración en el expediente académico de su hijo.

1

Esta declaración puede ser un comentario de la información misma o puede exponer sus razones de desacuerdo con la decisión de la escuela. La escuela debe mantener esta declaración como parte del expediente académico de su hijo mientras la porción afectada del expediente sea mantenida por la escuela. Si la porción afectada del expediente es dada a conocer a cualquier otra persona por la escuela, su declaración debe también darse a conocer junto con ella.

#### Evaluación educativa independiente

Según se usa en este documento, una evaluación educativa independiente (IEE) significa una evaluación llevada a cabo por un examinador calificado que no sea empleado de su escuela. Si usted pregunta, su escuela debe decirle cómo se puede obtener un IEE.

Si usted no está de acuerdo con alguna evaluación de su hijo que la escuela haya hecho, usted tiene derecho a solicitar una IEE a costo público. Esto significa que su escuela debe pagar por la IEE o asegurarse de que usted obtenga una sin costo alguno. Su escuela debe usar el mismo criterio para una IEE a costo público que para sus propias evaluaciones, incluyendo el lugar de la evaluación y el grado de preparación del examinador.

Si usted solicita una IEE a costo público, su escuela tiene derecho a llevar a cabo una audiencia sobre los procesos legales para demostrar que su evaluación es apropiada. Si el oficial de la audiencia decide que la evaluación de la escueta es apropiada, usted aún tiene derecho a una IEE, pero no a costo público.

Si usted paga por una IEE, la escuela debe considerar los resultados de la evaluación cuando decida cualquier cosa que afecte la provisión de FAPE para su hijo. Usted puede usar la IEE como evidencia en la audiencia sobre el proceso legal acerca de su hijo.

Si el oficial de la audiencia solicita una IEE como parte de audiencia sobre el proceso legal, el gasto de la evaluación debe ser a costo público.

#### Proceso para presentar quejas

Si usted cree que su escuela ha violado la ley federal o estatat relacionada a niños con incapacidades al proporcionar educación a su hijo, usted puede presentar una queja por escrito a la Agencia de Educación de Texas (TEA) a la siguiente dirección.

Texas Education Agency Complaints Management Division 1701 North Congress Avenue Austin, TX 78701-1494

Su queja debe enunciar las violaciones que usted cree que han ocurrido y decir los hechos en los que se basa su queja.

Dentro de los 60 días calendario después de recibida su queja por escrito, la TEA:

- Ilevará a cabo una investigación independiente, incluyendo investigación in-situ según sea necesario, si la TEA determina que dicha investigación es necesaria;
- le dará a usted la oportunidad de dar más información acerca de la queja, ya sea por teléfono o por escrito;
- revisará toda la información relevante y determinará si la escuela ha violado o no la ley correspondiente; y
- le dará una decisión por escrito de lo que resuelva para cada acusación en su queja.

Usted puede apelar a la decisión final de la TEA al Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos.

Además, la TEA tiene una "línea directa" de llamada gratuita las 24 horas del día en la cual usted puede dejar un mensaje. Esta línea directa le permite discutir sus derechos y las violaciones posibles con profesionales capacitados, durante el horario normal de oficina. Este número es 1-800-252-9668.

#### Mediación

A usted se lo alienta a cooperar con el personal de su escuela local para resolver las diferencias a medida que van ocurriendo. Algunas veces, sin embargo, puede ocurrir que un tercero neutral le ayude a llegar a un acuerdo con la escueta. La mediación es un procedimiento alternativo para la solución de la disputa que le ofrece la Agencia de Educación de Texas (TEA). La TEA normalmente le ofrecerá este 10/6/97

2

servicio cada vez que usted solicite una "audiencia sobre el proceso legal." (Ver "Audiencia imparcial sobre el proceso legal.") Sin embargo, usted también puede solicitar que le sea asignado un mediador en otros momentos. Para solicitar un mediador, escriba una carta a la TEA a la siguiente dirección:

> Texas Education Agency Complaints Management Division 1701 North Congress Avenue Austin, TX 78701-1494

El proceso de mediación:

- debe ser voluntario. Ningún mediador podrá ser asignado a menos que ambos, usted y su escuela lo soliciten y estén de acuerdo en acatar los términos de la mediación.
- no puede ser usado para negar o retrasar su audiencia sobre el proceso legal o ninguno de sus derechos legales.
- será llevado a cabo por una persona neutral, un mediador calificado e imparcial capacitado en técnicas efectivas de mediación.

Cada sesión de mediación debe llevarse a cabo puntualmente y en un lugar conveniente.

Usted tiene derecho de llevar un abogado u otros representantes a la mediación, pero no es obligatorio.

La mayoría de los mediadores de la TEA no son abogados. Aunque su mediador resulte ser un abogado, el mediador no puede aconsejar o recomendar a ninguna de las partes involucradas en la mediación. El mediador les ayudará a las partes a lograr un acuerdo, si es que se puede.

El mediador no repetirá nada que usted diga a la TEA. Si usted quiere que la TEA investigue o participe en la disputa entre usted y su escuela, usted debe presentar una queja siguiendo el proceso para presentar quejas de la TEA. (Ver "Proceso para presentar quejas.")

Cualquier comunicación que ocurra durante la mediación es confidencial por ley y no se puede usar como evidencia en ningún proceso legal. Tal vez usted deba firmar un compromiso de confidencialidad como condición para poder participar en la mediación.

Si usted logra llegar a un acuerdo con su escuela, los términos de su acuerdo serán sentados por escrito. Su firma en este acuerdo puede crear un contrato vinculante legalmente. Dicho contrato puede desligar a su escuela de responsabilidades legales importantes que pueda deberle a usted como resultado de la educación proporcionada a su hijo hasta el día de la fecha. Sin embargo, usted no puede renunciar en un contrato ningún aspecto del derecho de su hijo a los beneficios educativos futuros. Las violaciones al acuerdo pueden ser tratadas presentando una queja o solicitando una audiencia sobre el proceso legal. (Ver "Proceso para presentar una queja" y "Audiencia imparcial sobre el proceso legal.")

El mediador no representa ni había de parte de la TEA. La TEA paga los gastos del mediador y los gastos afines. Usted debe pagarle a su abogado t' otros representantes si usted decide llevar alguno.

#### Audiencia imparcial sobre el proceso legal

Usted tiene derecho a una audiencia sobre el proceso legal sobre cualquiera de lo siguiente:

- 1. al identificar que su hijo necesita educación especial o servicios afines:
- 2. al evaluar a su hijo para educación especial o servicios afines;
- 3. al colocar a su hijo en educación especial o servicios afines; o
- 4. la educación publica gratuita apropiada (FAPE) de su hijo.

En ciertas situaciones su escuela puede solicitar una audiencia sobre el proceso legal en contra suya. (Ver "Consentimiento del Padre" y "Colocación por el Oficial de Audiencia en un Programa Educativo Alternativo.")

Antes de demandar a su escuela en la corte sobre cualquier asunto mencionado, usted debe solicitar una audiencia sobre el proceso legal. Si usted no ha tenido una audiencia sobre el proceso legal, sus reclamos en la corte pueden ser descartados. (Ver "Demanda Civil.")

Para solicitar una audiencia, usted (o su abogado) deben enviar una solicitud por escrito para una audiencia sobre el proceso legal a la Agencia de Educación de Texas (TEA) a la siguiente dirección:

#### Texas Education Agency Division of Hearings and Appeals 1701 North Congress Avenue Austin, TX 78701-1494

La TEA ha desarrollado un formulario que usted puede usar para solicitar una audiencia sobre el proceso legal. A solicitud, su escuela le proporcionará dicho formulario. También se puede acceder a este formulario en Internet en:

http://www.tea.state.tx.us/special.ed/spedpub.html

Usted no tiene que usar el formulario de la TEA, pero su solicitud debe incluir la siguiente información:

- el nombre de su hijo, la dirección en donde reside su hijo y el nombre de la escuela a la que su hijo asiste;
- una descripción del problema que su hijo tiene en relación a la iniciación o cambio propuestos por la escuela, incluyendo hechos relacionados al problema; y
- la solución al problema que usted sugiere (al grado conocido y disponible para usted en ese momento).

Usted debe enviar una copia de su solicitud para la audiencia sobre el proceso legal a su escuela.

La audiencia será llevada a cabo por un oficial de audiencias imparciales asignado por la TEA. El oficial de la audiencia no puede ser un empleado de la agencia involucrada en la educación o el cuidado de su hijo y no puede tener ningún interés personal ni profesional que afectarian su objetividad en la audiencia. La TEA le pagará al oficial de la audiencia.

La TEA mantiene una lista de oficiales de audiencia actuales. La lista incluye una declaración de la preparación de cada oficial de audiencia. La lista se puede solicitar enviando un fax dirigido al Director de Audiencias y Apelaciones al (512) 475-3662. También se puede acceder en Internet en:

http://www.tea.state.tx.us/special.ed/hearings

En la audiencia sobre el proceso legal, usted tiene derecho a:

- llevar o ser asesorado por su abogado y por personas con conocimiento o capacitación especial en relación a los problemas de niños con incapacidades;
- presentar pruebas y confrontar, contrainterrogar y obligar la asistencia de los testigos;
- Ilevar al niño y abrir la audiencia al público;
- 4 que cada sesión se lleve a cabo a una hora y en un lugar que sean convenientes para usted y su hijo;
- obtener un testimonio de la audiencia, escrito o electrónico al pie de la letra; y
- 6 obtener por escrito o electrónicamente las conclusiones de los hechos y decisiones. (Después de borrar todos los datos de identificación personal, la TEA transmitirá dichas conclusiones y decisiones al panel de asesoramiento estatal y los pondrá a disposición del público.)

Cada parte debe dar a conocer a la otra parte cualquier evidencia, incluyendo las evaluaciones completadas al día de la fecha, que intenta presentar en la audiencia sobre el proceso legal, por lo menos cinco días hábiles antes de la audiencia. El oficial de la audiencia puede ordenar que se presenten antes. El oficial de la audiencia puede rehusar aceptar cualquier evidencia que no haya sido dada a conocer a tiempo.

La TEA debe asegurar que se llegue a una decisión final en la audiencia y que ésta se les envie por correo a las partes dentro de los 45 días después de haber recibido la solicitud para la audiencia, a menos que el oficial de la audiencia haya otorgado una extensión específica a solicitud de cualquiera de las partes.

La decisión del oficial de la audiencia es final, a menos que una de las partes de la audiencia apele a la decisión a la corte estatal o federal.

#### Estado del niño durante las deliberaciones

Durante la audiencia sobre el proceso legal y cualquier apelación a la corte, su hijo debe permanecer en la colocación educativa actual a menos que usted y la escuela acuerden lo contrario.

Si la audiencia está relacionada con una solicitud para admisión inicial a una escuela pública, su hijo debe ser colocado (si usted está de acuerdo) en el programa de la escuela pública hasta que terminen todas las deliberaciones. (Ver "Consentimiento del padre.")

Si su hijo ha sido colocado en una colocación educativa alternativa, el estado de su hijo puede ser regido por normas especiales durante algunas de las audiencia sobre el proceso legal. (Ver "Colocación por el oficial de la audiencia en un programa educativo alternativo.")

#### Demanda civil

Usted tiene el derecho a apelar las conclusiones y decisiones del oficial de la audiencia a la corte estatal o federal. La corte debe:

- 1. recibir los expedientes de la audiencia sobre el proceso legal;
- 2. escuchar evidencia adicional a pedido de cualquiera de las partes; y
- otorgar el desagravio que la corte determine apropiado, basados en la preponderancia de la evidencia frente a la corte.

Si usted desea demandar a su escuela en relación a asuntos para los cuales se dispone de una audiencia sobre el proceso legal, se debe llevar a cabo la audiencia sobre el proceso legal antes de entablar una demanda en la corte. Si usted no lo hace, sus reclamos a la corte pueden ser descartados. (Ver "Audiencia imparcial sobre el proceso legal.")

#### Entrega de los honorarios de abogados

Si usted gana parte o todo lo que está tratando de obtener en la audiencia sobre el proceso legal o en la corte, un juez puede resolver que usted es la "parte preponderante." De ser asi, el juez puede ordenarte a su escuela a pagar los honorarios de su abogado y gastos afines (si es que son razonables).

Esta orden puede incluir honorarios del abogado y gastos afines para cualquier audiencia sobre el proceso legal, cualquier apelación a la corte originada en una audiencia sobre el proceso legal y por cualquier mediación llevada a cabo después de la presentación de una audiencia sobre el proceso legal. Esta orden no puede incluir los honorarios del abogado o gastos de representación en las reuniones del comité de admisión, revisión y retiro (ARD), a menos que la reunión det comité ARD se haya convocado como resultado de una orden del oficial de la audiencia sobre el proceso legal o por un juez.

Sus derechos a que la escuela pague los honorarios del abogado y los gastos, pueden ser limitados en respuesta a lo que usted (o su abogado) hagan o dejen de hacer en el proceso. Primero, si la escuela le ofrece arreglar la disputa en términos que son por lo menos tan favorables para usted como lo que gana, el juez puede resolver que a usted no se le entreguen los honorarios del abogado y los gastos por el trabajo desempeñado después de la oferta del arreglo. El juez debe presentar esta orden si:

- la escuela hace un ofrecimiento para arreglar la disputa más de diez días antes de la audiencia sobre el proceso legal (o si usted está apelando a la corte, dentro el tiempo permitido por la Norma 68 de las Normas Federales de Procedimientos Civiles);
- 2. usted no acepta el ofrecimiento dentro de los 10 días; y
- el juez o un oficial de la audiencia sobre el proceso legal llega a la conclusión que el ofrecimiento de la escuela era por lo menos tan favorable para usted como la orden que usted recibió.

Segundo, el juez debe reducir la cantidad de los honorarios del abogado entregados a usted cuando el juez declare que:

- 1. usted prolongó injustificadamente la disputa;
- los honorarios cobrados por su abogado exceden excesivamente la tarifa por hora cobrada por abogados similares en su comunidad para servicios similares;
- el tiempo cobrado por su abogado es excesivo considerando la naturaleza de las deliberaciones; o
- su abogado no le dio a la escuela la notificación requerida cuando solicitó inicialmente su audiencia sobre el proceso legal. (Ver "Audiencia imparcial sobre el proceso legal.")

#### Disciplina y su hijo

#### RELACIÓN ENTRE COMPORTAMIENTO E INCAPACIDAD

1

Su escuela puede disciplinar a su hijo, pero no puede castigarlo por algún comportamiento que sea manifestación de alguna incapacidad. Si su escuela decide disciplinar a su hijo retirándolo de su colocación actual, debe:

- el día en que se tome la decisión, informarle de la decisión y darle una copia de este documento ; y
- de inmediato, si es posible, pero no más allá de 10 días hábiles de clases después del día en que se tome la decisión, revisar la relación entre la incapacidad de su hijo y el comportamiento sujeto a ser disciplinado.

El comité de admisión, revisión y retiro (ARD) debe llevar a cabo la revisión. El comité puede concluir que el comportamiento de su hijo no era una manifestación de una incapacidad sólo si:

- - a. los resultados de la evaluación y el diagnóstico, incluyendo cualquier resultado u otra información relevante que usted le dé al comité ARD;
  - b. observaciones de su hijo; y
     c. el IEP y la colocación de su hijo; y
  - a artar y a consector de sa tillo, y
- luego concluye que---
  - a. con respecto al comportamiento sujeto ser disciplinado, el plan educativo individualizado y la colocación de su hijo eran apropiadas; y su escuela proporcionó servicios de educación especial, ayuda y servicios suplementarios, y estrategias de intervención en la conducta según lo requerido en el IEP y la colocación de su hijo;
  - b. la incapacidad de su hijo no afecta la capacidad de su hijo de entender el impacto y las consecuencias del comportamiento sujeto a ser disciplinado; y
  - c. la incapacidad de su hijo no afecta la capacidad de su hijo de controlar el comportamiento sujeto a ser disciplinado.

Si el comité ARD concluye que el comportamiento de su hijo no era una manifestación de su incapacidad, su escuela puede disciplinar a su hijo usando los procedimientos disciplinarios que correspondan a un niño, sin incapacidades. Sin embargo, la escuela debe transmitir los expedientes de educación especial y disciplinarios para ser considerados por aquella(s) persona(s) que tomen la decisión disciplinaria final.

Usted puede solicitar una audiencia sobre el proceso legal para apelar a las conclusiones de la manifestación del comité ARD. El oficial de la audiencia debe resolver si la escuela demostró en la reunión del comité ARD que el comportamiento de su hijo no fue una manifestación de la incapacidad de su hijo. La Agencia de Educación de Texas debe hacer los arreglos para acelerar la audiencia en relación a este asunto.

#### COLOCACIÓN EN UN PROGRAMA EDUCATIVO ALTERNATIVO

Su escuela tal vez no coloque a su hijo en un programa educativo alternativo (AEP) a menos que el comportamiento de su hijo cumpla con los requisitos aplicable a los niños sin incapacidades para una colocación en un AEP según el Código de Educación de Texas, Secciones 37.006(a) ó 37.007(a). Su hijo sólo puede ser colocado en un AEP por el comité ARD, o por un oficial de la audiencia sobre el proceso legal de acuerdo a las circunstancias descritas en "Colocación por el oficial de la audiencia en un programa educativo alternativo."

Un comité ARD puede colocar a su hijo en un AEP sólo si determina que el AEP—

- le permite a su hijo seguir participando en el plan general de estudios, pero en otro ambiente, y continuar recibiendo aquellos servicios y modificaciones, incluyendo aquellos descritos en el IEP actual de su hijo, que le permitiran al niño lograr las metas establecidas en dicho IEP; y
- incluye los servicios y modificaciones designadas para tratar el comportamiento de su hijo que está sujeto a ser disciplinado para que no vuelva a ocurrir.

Inmediatamente después de colocar a su hijo en el AEP, si es posible, pero no más allá de 10 días hábiles de clases, después de hacerlo, el comité ARD debe llegar a la conclusión respecto a la manifestación descrita anteriormente. (Ver "Relación entre comportamiento e incapacidad.")

En lugar de poner a su hijo en un AEP, su escuela puede suspender a su hijo por cualquier comportamiento por el cual podría colocar a su hijo

en un AEP. Sin embargo, la suspensión no puede exceder tres días de clases.

COLOCACIÓN POR EL OFICIAL DE LA AUDIENCIA EN UN PROGRAMA EDUCATIVO ALTERNATIVO

Su escuela puede presentar una audiencia sobre el proceso legal tratando de obtener una orden del oficial de la audiencia para colocar a su hijo en un AEP. Si su escuela alega que sería peligroso para su hijo permanecer en la colocación actual durante la audiencia sobre el proceso legal y cualquier apelación a la corte, su hijo será colocado en el AEP propuesto por la escuela y debe permanecer allí hasta que el oficial de la audiencia decida la colocación apropiada para su hijo. En estos casos se debe acelerar la audiencia.

Para ordenar que su hijo sea colocado en un AEP, el oficial de la audiencia debe:

- resolver que la escuela ha demostrado con evidencias substanciales que al dejar a su hijo en su colocación actual seria muy probable que su hijo u otros resultaran lesionados;
- 2. considerar si la colocación actual de su hijo es apropiada o no;
- considerar si su escuela ha hecho los esfuerzos razonables para minimizar el riesgo de daños en la colocación actual de su hijo, incluyendo el uso de ayuda y servicios suplementarios;
- tomar una determinación de la manifestación descrita (Ver "Relación entre comportamiento e incapacidad"); y
- 5. determinar que el AEP:
  - a. le permite a su hijo seguir participando en el plan general de estudios, pero en otro ambiente, y continuar recibiendo aquellos servicios y modificaciones, incluyendo aquellos descritos en el IEP actual de su hijo, que le permitirán al niño lograr las metas establecidas en dicho IEP; y
  - b. incluye los servicios y modificaciones designadas para tratar el comportamiento de su hijo que está sujeto a ser disciplinado para que no vuelva a ocurrir.

Esta colocación puede durar hasta 45 días.

# Niño recomendado a una escuela privada por una escuela pública

Si es necesario para proporcionar la educación especial o los servicios afines requeridos en el IEP de su hijo, su escuela puede recomendar a su hijo a una escuela o instalación privada. Esto no cambia el deber de su escuela hacia su hijo. Sigue siendo responsable de la educación de su hijo y debe pagar todos los gastos relacionados con dicha educación. Usted sigue teniendo todos los derechos que se le explican en este documento.

#### Niño inscrito en una escuela privada por su padre

#### EDUCACIÓN PRIVADA CON EDUCACIÓN ESPECIAL PÚBLICA

Si usted nacribe a su hijo en una escuela privada, parroquial o residencia, su hijo tiene derecho a recibir educación especial y servicios afines del distrito escolar público en dónde su hijo reside, de la siguiente manera:

- los fondos gastados por la escuela pública para la educación especial y los servicios afines para su hijo deben igualar una cantidad proporcional de los fondos federales disponibles a los estudiantes de escuelas públicas en ese distrito; y
- la escuela pública puede proporcionar educación especial y servicios afines a su hijo en las instalaciones de la escuela privada, parroquial o residencial al grado que cumpla con la ley.

Usted puede solicitar dicha educación especial y servicios afines a su escuela pública. Pero, aunque no lo solicite, la escuela pública debe identificar a todos los niños con incapacidades que vivan en el distrito y ofrecerles una educación pública gratuita apropiada (FAPE).

#### REEMBOLSO PÚBLICO POR EDUCACIÓN PRIVADA

1

El distrito escolar público en donde su hijo vive no tiene que pagar por la educación de su hijo en una escuela privada, parroquial o residencial si el distrito ofrece FAPE a su hijo y usted eligió colocar a su hijo en una escuela privada. Pero si su hijo ha recibido previamente educación especial o servicios arines como estudiante de una escuela pública y usted piensa que la escuela pública no cumplió en ofrecer una FAPE a su hijo, usted puede presentar una audiencia sobre el proceso legal para obtener una orden que requiera que la escuela pública le reembolse completamente por el costo de la educación en una escuela privada. El reembolso puede ser ordenado aun si usted inscribió a su hijo en la escuela privada sin el consentimiento o la recomendación del distrito, de un oficial de la audiencia o de un juez.

El dinero que se le debe reembolsar a usted para la educación privada de su hijo puede ser reducido o negado a menos que usted notifique con antelación al distrito. Usted debe:

- en la última reunión del comité ARD a la que asista antes retirar a su hijo de la escuela pública, diga que usted rechaza el ofrecimiento del distrito para una FAPE para su hijo, diga cuáles son sus preocupaciones y diga que usted piensa inscribir a su hijo en una escuela privada a costo público; y
- darle al distrito una notificación por escrito acerca de sus preocupaciones 10 dias antes de retirar a su hijo de la escuela pública (incluyendo cualquier feriado que ocurra en un dia hábil).

La notificación previa que se requiere no le corresponde a usted si:

- 1 usted no puede leer o escribir en inglés;
- la notificación podría causar dano físico o emocional grave a su hijo;
- 3. la escuela pública no le permite presentar la notificación;
- o la escuela pública no le informó de que necesitaba presentar una notificación previa.

El dinero que se le debe reembolsar a usted puede ser reducido o negado si:

- antes de retirar a su hijo de la escuela pública, el distrito le notificó a usted que pensaba evaluar a su hijo (y le dio un informe apropiado y razonable del propósito de la evaluación), pero usted no permitió que la escuela pública lo realizara; o
- 2. un juez resuelve que usted procedió injustificadamente.

#### Padres sustitutos

Los derechos explicados en este documento le pertenecen a usted, el padre de su hijo. Sin embargo, si su escuela no puede identificar o encontrar un padre de su hijo al hacer un esfuerzo razonable o si su hijo esta bajo la tutela del estado, su escuela debe designar un "padre sustituto" para representar a su hijo en asuntos relacionados a la identificación, evaluación y colocación académica de su hijo y también para aquellos relacionados con la provisión de FAPE a su hijo. Esta persona no puede ser un empleado de ninguna agencia pública que esté participando en ta educación o cuidado de su hijo, o tener cualquier conflicto de intereses con su hijo, pero puede recibir pago departe de su escuela para cumplir la función de padre sustituto. La persona debe tener el conocimiento y las aptitudes necesarias para representar a su hijo adecuadamente.

Aqui información del distrito:

### REQUEST FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION DUE PROCESS HEARING AND REQUIRED NOTICE

The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 1997, Title 20, United States Code Section 615(b)(8) requires that the Texas Education Agency develop a model form to assist parents in requesting a special education due process hearing and in providing the notice required by Section 615(b)(7) of those amendments. You may use this form to satisfy this notice requirement, but any written request that complies with Section 615(b)(7) may be substituted for this form.

CHILD'S NAME	NAME OF PARENT, GUARDIAN, OR SURROGATE PARENT (if applicable)
· · · · ·	
STREET ADDRESS OF CHILD'S RESIDENCE	MAILING ADORESS OF PARENT, GUARDIAN, OR SURROGATE PARENT (if applicable)
	NAME OF SCHOOL REPRESENTATIVE OR CONTACT (if known)
NAME OF SCHOOL CHILD IS ATTENDING	NAME OF SCHOOL REPRESENTATIVE OR CONTACT (IL KITOWIT)
· · · ·	
NAME OF RESPONDENT AGENCY(S)	MAILING ADDRESS (if Respondent is a School District, mail to the Superintendent)
NAME OF RESPONDENT ASCHORED	
Nature of the Complaint (check all boxes that apply	):
The Recent energy in Identification of I	the child as a child with a disability needing special education or
related services under IDEA.	
The Respondent agency's Evaluation to de	termine whether the child has a disability under IDEA, and/or the
nature and extent of the special education a	and related services the child needs.
The Respondent agency's educational Place	cement of the child in special education or related services under IDEA.
The Respondent agency's provision of a Fr	ee Appropriate Public Education to the child under IDEA.
The Facts Relating to the Complaint. Include releva	ant dates, specific events and/or persons involved.
If additional space is needed, you may attach extra	sheets
	·
- -	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	*
	116

Nature of the Proposed Resolution (check all boxes that apply):	
An order directing the Respondent agency to take specific actions required	I by IDEA.
An order directing the Respondent agency to reimburse the cost of private	educational services.
An order directing the Respondent agency to provide compensatory specia	al education or related services.
An order directing the Respondent agency to reimburse attorneys fees and	l/or costs.
Other, please specify:	·····
Description of the Proposed Resolution. To the extent known and available to the properties of the problem you want the hearing officer to order	
	10 P.
	· · · ·
	·
Contact Information for Authorized Representative:	······································
N446	
MAILING ADDRESS	
PHONE NUMBER	
FAX NUMBER	
Capacity of Authorized Representative (check one):	
Attorney for Petitioner Bar Number State:	
Non-attorney Representative of Petitioner	
Next Friend of Petitioner (Parent, Guardian, or Surrogate Parent, etc.) Self (Child with a Disphility if Durany an older)	
Self (Child with a Disability 18 years or older)	
I declare that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge after real	sonably diligent inquiry.
	· •
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE DATE	

.

\_\_\_\_

# Memo

Date:	January 10, 2001
To:	Ms. Lorita Manning, M.S. Ed, Director
From:	Sara Buckley, Mental Health Team
RE:	Special Education Files

Waco Charter School Special Education Files are maintained in a locked, metal file cabinet in the Mental Health office located at the rear of the Waco Charter School premises. The doors to this office are kept padlocked when Mental Health Team members are not on the premises. The only personnel who have keyed access to this office (including Special Education files) are as follows:

Lorita Manning, M.S. Ed., Director, Waco Charter School Mercy Chieza, Psy.D., Licensed Psychologist Melody Martin, Ph.D., Audiologist/Speech Pathologist Janice Lepore, M.A., Psychological Associate Sara Buckley, B.A., Psychological Associate

cc: M. Chieza, Psy.D. M. Martin, Ph.D.

# EOAC WACO CHARTER SCHOOL



•

# **STUDENT-PARENT HANDBOOK**

## 2000-2001

2) the Child Protective services division of the Texas Department of Protective and Regulatory Services.

The report shall contain the name and address of the child, the name and address of the person responsible for the care of the child, if available, and any other pertinent information.

If a professional has cause to believe that a child has been or may be abused or neglected, that person shall make an oral report as prescribed above not later than 48 hours after the hour the person first suspects that the child has been or may be abused or neglected. In all instances, a written report shall be made within five days to the same agency or department (Family Code 34.02).

Authorized officials conducting a child abuse investigation shall be permitted to conduct the required interview with the child at any reasonable time at the child's school.

#### Student Records

1

A student's school records are confidential and are protected from unauthorized inspection or use. A cumulative record is maintained for each student from the time the student enters the District until the student withdraws or graduates. This record moves with the student from school to school.

By law, both parents, whether married, separated, or divorced, have access to the records of a student who is under 18 or a dependent for tax purposes. A parent whose rights have been legally terminated will be denied access to the records if the school is given a copy of the court order terminating these rights.

The Director is the custodian of all records for currently enrolled students at the school. The Director is also the custodian of all records for students who have withdrawn or transferred. The Director is the custodian of all special education records for students with disabilities under IDEA legislation. Records may be reviewed during regular school hours upon completion of the written request form. The records custodian or designee will respond to reasonable requests for explanation and interpretation of the records. If circumstances prevent a parent from inspecting the records, the School will either provide a copy of the requested records, or make other arrangements for the parent to review the requested records.

Parents of a minor or of a student who is a dependent for tax purposes, and school officials with legitimate educational interests are the only persons who have general access to a student's records. "School officials with legitimate education interests" include any employees, agents, trustees, or individuals with which the school contracts for services to students and who are:

÷

- Working with the student;
- · Considering statistical data; or
- Investigating or evaluating programs.

The parent's right of access to, and copies of student records does not extend to all records. Materials that are not considered educational records, such as teachers' personal notes on a student that are shared only with a substitute teacher, records pertaining to former students after they are no longer students at the School, and records maintained by school law enforcement officials for purposes other than school discipline do not have to be made available to the parents.

Certain officials from various governmental agencies may have limited access to the records. The School forwards a student's records on request and without prior parental consent to a school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll. Records are also released in accordance with court order or lawfully issued subpoena. Unless the subpoena is issued for law enforcement purposes and the subpoena orders that its contents, existence, or the information ought not be disclosed, the School will make a reasonable effort to notify the parent in advance of compliance. Parental consent is required to release the records to anyone else. When the student reaches 18 years of age, only the student has the right to consent to release of records.

Copies of student records are free for the first two copies. Thereafter, they are available at a cost of 10 cents per page, <u>payable in advance</u>. Parents may be denied copies of a student's records

- after the student reaches the age of 18 and is no longer a dependent for tax purposes;
- when the student is attending an institution of post-secondary education;
- if the parent fails to follow proper procedures and pay the copying charge; o
- r when the School is given a copy of a court order terminating the parental rights.
- If the student qualifies for free or reduced price meals and the parents are unable to view the records during regular school hours, upon written request of the parent, one copy of the record will be provided at no charge.

Certain information about the School students is considered directory information and will be released to anyone, who follows procedures for requesting it, unless the parent objects to the release of any or all directory information about the child. The opportunity to exercise such an objection was provided on the form signed by the parent to acknowledge receipt of the handbook as well as the pre-enrollment packet. Should circumstances change, the parent can contact the Director to indicate his or her desire to change the original request. Directory information includes: a student's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, participation in officially recognized activities, dates of attendance, awards received in school, and most recent previous school attended.

<u>Special Education Records:</u> Parents of a student with disabilities who has been provided special education services by the School will be notified when any information that specifically identifies the student is no longer needed. If the parent requests destruction of the information and the time established by law for retention has expired, the records will be destroyed. However, if the retention period established by law has not expired, the materials will be deleted from the records but the records will be maintained until the time has expired.

#### Student Safety

From time to time students, teachers, and staff will participate in drills of emergency procedures. When the alarm is sounded, students should follow the direction of teachers or others in charge quickly, quietly, and in an orderly manner.

Student safety on campus or at school-related events is a high priority of the Charter School. Although the school has implemented safety procedures, the cooperation of students is essential to ensure school safety. Students should:

- Report any behavior, such as students having a knife or gun, which jeopardizes school safety.
- Report to Charter School employees any threats made by other students.
- Avoid conduct that is likely to put the student or other students at risk.
- Follow the Code of Conduct and any additional rules for behavior and safety set by the School and EOAC Board.
- Remain alert to and promptly report safety hazards, such as intruders on campus.
- Know emergency evacuation routes and signals.
- Follow immediately the instructions of teachers and staff overseeing the welfare of students.

#### <u>Textbooks</u>

The State of Texas loans textbooks to the student. State law requires the student to keep the book covered, to record hi/her name in ink on the front label, and to return the book in reasonable condition.

If a book is lost during the semester, it must be paid for before another book is issued. Contract prices will be charged for all books lost, or for which proper accounting has not been made, regardless of the length of time the books have been in use in the local school system. This means that the student will have to pay the full price of a book regardless of the age of the book. The payment for lost or damaged school property must be sent to the Director's office. Any student failing to return a book issued by the school loses the right to free

# PROCEDURAL SAFEGUARD

123



# ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ADVANCEMENT CORPORATION

#### **OF PLANNING REGION XI**

500 Franklin Waco, Texas 76701-2111 (817) 753-0331 FAX (817) 754-0046

> EOAC WACO CHARTER SCHOOL

ORTENCIA CORONADO 1ST VICE PRESIDENT

**REV. HOOKER** 

PRESIDENT

DR. NANCY HARRISON 2ND VICE PRESIDENT

PATTI MCLAUGHLIN SECRETARY

TERETHA JACKSON TREASURER

JOHNETTE HICKS EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

• रेवा

In compliance with the Improving America's Schools Act (IASA), Waco Charter School and Bill Logue Juvenile Justice Center, located at 1200 Clifton in Waco, adhere to all rules and regulations of the Texas Education Agency. In accordance with the Gun-Free School Act (GFSA), Waco Charter School and Bill Logue Juvenile Justice Center inter into an agreement. In the instance a child brings a weapon onto the school campus he/she will have expulsion no less than a year (unless modified by school), documentation of expulsion report sent to SEA, and a referral to Bill Logue Juvenile Justice Center.

Rodney Dávidson Chief Probation Office 1200 Clifton Waco, Texas 76704

Johnette Hicks Executive Director 500 Franklin Ave. Waco, Texas 76701-2111

#### EOAC WACO CHARTER SCHOOL GUN-FREE SCHOOL ACT POLICY

In October 1994, the IMPROVING AMERICA'S SCHOOLS ACT (IASA) was signed into law. This act requires a public school to have a gun-free school policy. In accordance with the Gun-Free School Act (GFSA) the Waco Charter School policy is as follows:

- There will be not less than a one-year expulsion for a student who is determined to have brought a weapon (firearm) to school, with the exception that the Executive Director of the Economic Opportunity Advancement Corporation of Planning Region XII may modify such expulsion requirement on a case-by-case basis:
- There will be a copy of this policy provided to the state education agency (SEA) as an assurance of compliance with the state law;
- 3. There will documentation for record of the expulsion and the descriptive information will be provided to the SEA ; and
- There will be a referral to the criminal justice or juvenile delinguency system of any student who brings a weapon to school.

# Waco Charter School

Child's Name:

Copy of Procedural Safeguard Notice Issued to Parents

Upon Initial Referral for Evaluation - Notice Of Assessment

Issued To: Signature:		Date: _ Date:	 · · · · ·
	Signature of Parent, Guardian, Surrogate Parent or Adult Student	-	 

### Upon Notification of an IEP/ARD Meeting

Issued To:	Date:	
Signature:	Date:	-

#### Upon Reevaluation of the Child

Issued To:		Date:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Signature:	Signature of Parent, Guardian, Surrogate Parent or Adult Student	Date:	

#### Upon Receipt of a Request for a Due Processing Hearing

Issued To:		Date:	
Signature:	Signature of Parent, Guardian, Surrogate Parent or Aduk Student	Date:	

# OBSERVATION (ASSESSMENT EVALUATION)

*DATE	INITIATED:
-------	------------

#### Waco Charter School 615 . 25<sup>th</sup> Street Waco Texas 76707

#### REFERRAL FOR ASSESSMENT

#### Information from Educational Records

Referred by:			
REASON FOR REFERRAL:			
Is this student currently enrolled in school? YES NO If NO, explain:	YES	<b>□</b> 8	Has this student been referred for special education services before? If yes, give previous referral date:
The student been retained? If res, list res no grade level(s):	T YES		Has this student been suspended for disciplinary reasons during the current school year? If yes, explain:
HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY			
Date: Results:			
Other language test:			
	۰.		
ATTENDANCE			
This student has been absent days out of Reasons:		<u></u>	school days this year to date.
Compared to last year, this year this student has been ab List all schools previously attended:	osent:	5	
	1		3/97 <sup>#</sup> Denotes required items

REF.

#### Current Grades

SUBJECT       GRADE       ON GRADE         LEVEL       YES       NO         YES       NO       YES       NO	SUBJECT       GRADE       ON GRADE         LEVEL       YES       NO         YES       NO       YES       NO				
This student's grades:	Compared with most of the other students in this school, this student's grades:				
<ul> <li>have stayed about the same each year.</li> <li>have become lower each year.</li> <li>dropped suddenly in grade</li> <li>data not available.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>are better.</li> <li>are about the same.</li> <li>are worse.</li> <li>data not available.</li> </ul>				

#### ACHIEVEMENT DATA

List student's most recent achievement or ability test data, using Grade Level Equivalent (GLE) scores or percentile ranks (%).

DATE	NAME OF TE	ST SUBJECT A	REA GLE	%	
	lent's test scores: e become better eac	sh year.	Compared to the mean of the distant test scores:	rict, this stude	ent's
have	e stayed about the s	ame each year.	have become better each year	IF.	
have	e become worse ead	ch year.	have stayed about the same of	each year.	
	oped suddenly in gra	de	have become worse each yea	ar.	
🔲 data	a not available.		district mean not available.		
Texas A	ssessment of Acade Copy of student's r	emic Skills (TAAS) eport is attached. Date:			
	SUBJECT	TOTAL TEST MASTERY (YES/NO)	TLI/SCALED SCORE		
	Mathematics	· · ·	•		
	Reading				
	Writing				
	· · ·				128
SIGNATU	IRE OF PERSON COMPLE	TING THIS SECTION	POSITION	DATE	3/97 Rei-2
			2		

#### REFERRAL FOR ASSESSMENT

#### Information from Classroom Teacher

Attach :	samples of student's work.	
	nstructional concerns do you have about this student? or progress acquiring basic reading skills or progress acquiring basic math skills ficulty in spelling	difficulty producing written work few appropriate cognitive learning strategies other: none
pool not exc diff	ehavioral concerns do you have about this student? or attention and concentration ncompliance with teacher directives cessively high/low activity level ficulty following directions sily frustrated	extreme mood swings difficulty working with peers difficulty staying on task other: none

#### RATE STUDENT'S BEHAVIOR IN EACH OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

.1

Circle one: 1=POOR 2=BELOW AVERAGE 3=AVERAGE 4=ABOVE AVERAGE 5=SUPERIOR N=NOT OBSERVED For Sections A, B, C, and D: Rate student's behavior in relation to other students of the same AGE.

A. Receptive Language Skills			Eng	glist	۱		Oth	er:				
<ol> <li>Comprehends word meanings</li> <li>Follows oral instructions</li> <li>Comprehends classroom discussion</li> <li>Remembers information just heard</li> </ol>	1 1 1	2 2	3 3	4	5 5	N N N N	1	2 2	3 3	4 4	5 5 5 5	Ν
B. Expressive Language Skills												
<ol> <li>Displays adequate vocabulary</li> <li>Uses adequate grammar for general understanding</li> <li>Expresses self fluently when called upon to speak</li> <li>Relates a sequence of events in order (telling a story)</li> <li>Organizes and relates ideas and factual information</li> </ol>	1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2	3 3	4 4 4	5 5 5	N	1 1	2	3 3 3	4 4 4		N
C. Emotional/Behavioral/Social												
<ol> <li>Generally cooperates or complies with teacher requests</li> <li>Adapts to new situations without getting upset</li> <li>Accepts responsibility for own actions</li> <li>Makes and keeps friends at school</li> <li>Works cooperatively with others</li> <li>Has an even, usually happy, disposition</li> <li>Is pleased with good work</li> <li>Initiates activities independently</li> <li>Responds appropriately to praise and correction</li> <li>Resists becoming discouraged by difficulties or minor setbacks</li> </ol>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2222222	3333333333	4 4 4 4 4 4	55555555555555555555555555555555555555	~~~~~						
D. Motor Coordination										•		
<ol> <li>Exhibits adequate gross motor coordination (walking, running, etc.)</li> <li>Displays adequate fine motor coordination (writing, drawing, manipulation of equipment, etc.)</li> </ol>	1					N N						3/97 REF-3

#### E. Academic Characteristics-Compared to students on same GRADE LEVEL.

1.	Reads aloud material (estimated grade level: )	1	2	3	4	5	Ν
2.	Comprehends material read (estimated grade level:	1	2	3	4	5	Ν
3.	Performs math computations at expected proficiency (estimated grade	1	2	3	4	5	Ν
	level:)						
4.	Spells material adequately (estimated grade level)	1	2	3	4	5	Ν
5.	Writes legibly (estimated grade level: )	1	2	3	4	5	Ν
6.	Retains instruction from week to week	1	2	3	4	5	Ν
7.	Exhibits organization in accomplishing tasks	1	2	3	4	5	Ν
<b>8</b> .	Completes tasks on time	1	2	3	4	5	Ν

Student services and special programs provided or considered in response to student's problem(s):

		HOW LONG?	CURRENTLY?	RESULTS
	Counseling			
	School health services			<u> </u>
	Title 1/Part A (Must be provided or considered for students before referral.)			
	Bilingual program			
	English as a second language strategies			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Local remedial program (specify)			
Ц	Others (specify)		<u></u>	

Instructional modifications attempted in response to student's problem(s) include:

	· ·	HOW LONG?	CURRENTLY?	RESULTS
	Individual tutoring			
	Alternate materials			
	Ability grouping			
$\overline{\Box}$	Changed seat			
Ē	Changed class			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Π	Behavior management			
П	Grading on basis of individual growth	··		
П	Oral tests			
П	Peer tutoring			
Ы	Modified or shortened assignments			
	-			
Ц	Extra time for completion of work			
Ц	Taping written materials			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Ц	Spell checkers			
Ц	Calculators			
	Taped textbooks			·
	Others (specify)	· · ·		
	English as a second language strategies			
	Hands on activities			

Does this student exhibit any behaviors in the classroom which might indicate vision or hearing problems?

Does this student exhibit any signs of a health or medical problem in the classroom? If yes, cite specific yes NO observations:

What type of assistance which cannot be provided in the regular classroom do you feel this student needs?

<u> </u>					-
SIGNATU	IRE OF PERSON COMPLE	TING THIS SECTION	POSITION	DATE	3/97 REF-4
	.*	. •	· · · · ·		130

Date Observer		
Obs #1	Child's Name	
Obs #2	Teacher	Grade
Obs #3	D.O.B	······
BEHAVIOR	COMMUNICATION	SOCIALIZATION
Appropriate play	Exhibits receptive vocabulary	Manipulative, bossy, controlling
Frequently needs redirection	Understands directions	Cooperative; helpful toward others
Participates in activities	Complains, whines	Withdraws, avoids activities
Responds positively to praise	Talks to teacher, shares	Clings, needs attention
Enjoys assigned task	Asks for help when needed	Seeks teacher's attention often
Oppositional	Can describe self, others	Avoids teacher
Follows directions	<u> </u>	Appropriate relationship to teacher
Refuses teacher's help	Can describe experiences	Demonstrates imaginative play
Angry or sullen with teacher	Shows appropriate feeling responses	Participates in interactive play
Fights with other children	Participates appropriately in groups	Onlooker behavior
	Exhibits pride in self	
Completes tasks independently	Recognizes others' feelings	Shares, takes turns
Aware of rules and limits		Initiates social interaction
Out of control behavior		Participates in friendships
		DEVELOPMENT
ACADEMICS	Emotional Tone	Attention / Motivation
Fine motor coordination	Cheerful	Persists at tasks
Demonstrates rote memory	Quiet	Easily distracted
Eye-hand coordination	Talkative	Moves from thing to thing
	Sullen	Watches rest of room
Reads	Angry	Absorbed by activity
Recognizes; writes numbers	Sad	Easily frustrated
Listens	Listless	Gives up easily
Performs physical skills	Daydreamy	Tries harder when challenged
	Frightened	Pleased with success
	Anxious	Self-critical; "I can't"
	Cries easily	Self-confident
	Confused	Wanders as if lost
	Bored	Indecisive

Teacher Interview:	Notes	
, ,		

Frowning

Smiling

No Referral (within normal limits in all areas)

At-Risk Child

Referred to Mental Health Services

Other Referral: \_

Attends in groups

Interrupts teacher in groups

*	DATE	SEI	NT:

Waco Charter School 615 N. 25<sup>th</sup> Street Waco, Texas 76707  Initial Assessment
 Reevaluation
 Special Request by ARD Committee

	NOTICE OF COMPREHENSIVE INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENT		
Name:		 all exe	. referral

\*We have carefully reviewed your child's/your school records, information from his/her/your teachers, and information you have shared with us. More information is needed to determine his/her/your needs and to plan an appropriate school program. If this is the first time your child has/you have been assessed, you will also receive a form requesting your permission for the testing.

\*We want to do a comprehensive assessment of your child/you for the following reasons:

Class performance below grade level	Speech or hearing problems
Disruptive behavior in class	Other:

\*Before recommending this assessment, we considered the following alternatives:

	*OPTIONS CONSIDERED				
	Tutoring	Q	Changing seats		
	Ability groups		Alternative material		
	Behavior Management		Other (specify)		
	*WHY REJECTED				
	Not effective		Inappropriate to meet student's needs		
a	Specialized curriculum needed		Other (specify)		

We want to test your child/you in all the areas listed below. These tests will help us learn more about his/her/your educational needs.

#### \*\*LANGUAGE (COMMUNICATIVE STATUS)

If your child/you know(s) more than one language, these tests will help us find out which is the best language for his/her/your learning. They will also let us know which language to use for all other testing. We want to find out how well your child/you understand(s) what is said to him/her/you and how well your child/you can express thoughts. If your child has/you have trouble speaking clearly, we may test him/her/you to find out what any speech problems may be.

Some of the tests we may give are: Peabody Picture

Peabod	y Picture	Vocabular	y Test (	(PPVT)

#### \*\*PHYSICAL (MOTOR ABILITIES, HEALTH, VISION, HEARING)

We want to know if any physical or health problems make it difficult for your child/you to do his/her/your school work. We may use such measures as: **Observations during activities, vision screening, Hearing screening** 

\*Denotes required items

\*\*Student must be assessed in all areas related to the suspected disability, including the requirements of 34 CFR §300.532(f), if appropriate. 08/00 Notice of CIA

#### \*\*EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORAL

We want to know how well your child/you get(s) along with others at school and at home. We will collect information from you and his/her/your teachers. We may also give such tests as: <u>Beck Depression Inventory, Tell Me A Story, Thematic Apperception Test</u> Beck Anxiety Inventory and Child Apperception Test

#### \*\*SOCIOLOGICAL

We want to get information about your child's/your home life and the kinds of experiences he/she has/you have had in your family. School staff members may be calling to talk to you about this.

#### \*\*INTELLECTUAL/ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOR

We want to determine how well your child/you think(s), compared to others of the same age. We also want to find out how well your child/you take(s) care of himself/herself/yourself at home and at school. We may also give such tests as: <u>Weschler Intelligence Scale for Children 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition (WISC III),</u> Kaufman Assessment Battery For Children (K-ABC)

#### \*\*EDUCATIONAL LEARNING COMPETENCIES (ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE)

We want to find out how your child is/you are doing in reading, math, spelling, and other areas, including job-related skills, if appropriate. We want to determine what he/she/you know(s) and what he/she/you need(s) to learn. We may also give such tests as: <u>Weschler Individual Achievement Test (WIAT),</u> Woodcock Johnsom Psychoeducational Test

\*Describe any other factors relevant to this proposal to assess (if applicable):

\*Your rights were explained to you when you were/your child was initially referred for special education assessment. Federal regulations require that parents and adult students be provided a full explanation of all procedural safeguards (rights) in their native language or other mode of communication each time the district proposes or refuses to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of you or your child or the provision of a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to you or your child. A copy of the procedural safeguards (rights) is attached to this form. Date given:

If you want more information or if you have any questions, please call: \_\_\_\_\_\_at: 754-8169

**\***SIGNATURE OF INTERPRETER, IF USED

.

DATE

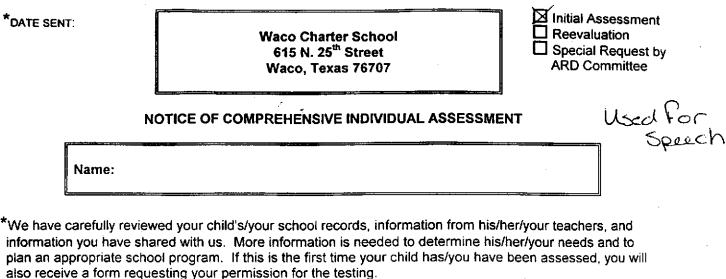
\*Denotes required items

\*\*Student must be assessed in all areas related to the suspected disability, including the requirements of 34 CFR §300.532(f), if appropriate.

08/00 Notice of CIA

133

DATE SENT:



\*We want to do a comprehensive assessment of your child/you for the following reasons:

#### Communication difficulties in the classroom

\*Before recommending this assessment, we considered the following alternatives:

*OPTIONS CONSIDERED	*WHY REJECTED
One on one interactions with the teacher	Not effective

We want to test your child/you in all the areas listed below. These tests will help us learn more about his/her/your educational needs.

#### LANGUAGE (COMMUNICATIVE STATUS)

If your child/you know(s) more than one language, these tests will help us find out which is the best language for his/her/your learning. They will also let us know which language to use for all other testing. We want to find out how well your child/you understand(s) what is said to him/her/you and how well your child/you can express thoughts. If your child has/you have trouble speaking clearly, we may test him/her/you to find out what any speech problems may be.

Some of the tests we may give are: Goldman Fristoe Test of Articulation, peabody picture Vocabulary Test, Clinical Evaluatiion of Language fundamentals, Oral Peripheral Exam, Language Sample

#### \*\* PHYSICAL (MOTOR ABILITIES, HEALTH, VISION, HEARING)

We want to know if any physical or health problems make it difficult for your child/you to do his/her/your school work. We may give such tests as: Observations during activities, vision screening, Hearing screening

\*Denotes required items

\*\*Student must be assessed in all areas related to the suspected disability, including the requirements of 34 CFR §300.532(f), if appropriate.

3/97 **PSCIANOT-1** 

#### \*\*EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORAL

We want to know how well your child/you get(s) along with others at school and at home. We will collect information from you and his/her/your teachers.

We may also give such tests as: Play Assessment, Developmental History, Child Apperception Tests

#### \*\*SOCIOLOGICAL

We want to get information about your child's/your home life and the kinds of experiences he/she has/you have had in your family. School staff members may be calling to talk to you about this.

#### \*\*INTELLECTUAL/ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOR

We want to determine how well your child/you think(s), compared to others of the same age. We also want to find out how well your child/you take(s) care of himself/herself/yourself at home and at school. We may also give such tests as:

#### WISC-III, K-ABC

#### \*\* EDUCATIONAL LEARNING COMPETENCIES (ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE)

We want to find out how your child is/you are doing in reading, math, spelling, and other areas, including job-related skills, if appropriate. We want to determine what he/she/you know(s) and what he/she/you need(s) to learn. We may also give such tests as:

#### WIAT, K-ABC, RAT, Woodcock Johnsom Psychoeducational Test

\*Describe any other factors relevant to this proposal to assess (if applicable):

\*Your rights were explained to you when you were/your child was initially referred for special education assessment. Federal regulations require that parents and adult students be provided a full explanation of all procedural safeguards (rights) in their native language or other mode of communication each time the district proposes or refuses to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of you or your child or the provision of a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to you or your child. A copy of the procedural safeguards (rights) is attached to this form. Date given: To:

NA	ИE

If you want more information or if you hav	e any questions, please call:	Dr. Martin	
at: 754-8169			

\*SIGNATURE OF INTERPRETER, IF USED

DATE

\*Denotes required items

\*\*Student must be assessed in all areas related to the suspected disability, including the requirements of 34 CFR §300.532(f), if appropriate. 3/97 PSCIANOT-2 \*DATE SENT:

#### Waco Charter School 615 N 25<sup>th</sup> street Waco Texas 76707

#### CONSENT FOR COMPREHENSIVE INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENT

÷

Wer	eed y	your permission to test your child/you to find out what your child's/your educational needs are.
		eck the appropriate box by each statement, sign your name, and date and return this form to the soon as possible.
YES		*I have been fully informed and understand the assessment process and why it has been recommended for my child/me. If No, please explain:
TES	NO	I have been given the name and telephone number of a school staff member whom I may call if I want more information or if I have any questions. If No, please explain:

You have received the NOTICE OF COMPREHENSIVE INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENT sent on

		*I give my permission for the testing that has been recommended for my child/me.	If NO, please
YES	NQ	explain:	

		*I understand that my consent for assessment is voluntary and may be revoked at any time.	If NO,
YES	NO	please explain:	

	*I have been informed in my native language or other mode of communication.
YES	

	*I give permission for the testing to begin immediately by waiving the required five school day waiting
NO	period between notice of assessment and initiation of the assessment.

		*I have been given a copy of the Procedural Safeguard Rights.
YES	NO	

1	*SIGNATURE OF PARENT,	GUARDIAN, SURROGATE PARENT,	OR ADULT STUDENT

\*SIGNATURE OF INTERPRETER, IF USED

\*DATE

\*DATE

Please return this form to:		at:	Waco Charter School	
possible.	SCHOOL STAFF PERSON		SCHOOL	

\*Denotes required items

U YES

### WACO CHARTER SCHOOL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES REFERRAL

Date:			
Referral to:	Student Assistance Tean	n (SAT)	
Child's Name:			
Age:			
D.O.B.:			
Teacher's Name:			·
CONCERNS			
🗌 Edu	cational Development		Emotional Development
Soc	ial Development		Other Areas of Development
Brief description of p	roblem:	<u>.</u>	
			<u></u>
			·
		·····	<u> </u>
		. <u> </u>	
STUDENT ASSIST	ANCE TEAM RECOMMEND	DATION TO D	IRECTOR:
Referred for	Special Ed. Assessment	Refer	red for Mental Health Assessment
Not referred	Reason:		
	- Reason		
Signature of SAT Me	ember	 Da	ate
	·	<u></u> _	
Signature of Director	r	D;	ate
MENTAL HEALTH	TEAM ACTION:		
Date referral receiv	ed by MHT:	_ Asses	sment Date:
		Signat	ure of MHT Member

*DATE INITIATED:	Waco Cha 615 . 2 Waco Te	5 <sup>th</sup> Stre	et			
	REFERRAL FO	R ASS	ESS	MENT		
	Information from E	Educati	ona	l Records		
			······································			
Referred by:						
REASON FOR REFERRAL:						
Is this student current ves NO If NO, explain:	ntly enrolled in school?			education service	been referred for speces before? If yes, give date:	!
Thas this student been res no grade level(s):	n retained? If yes, list	TES			been suspended for ns during the current ain:	school -
HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY						
	Results:			Date:		
For a student identified as limit Committee's recommendation	ited English proficient, brief					
ATTENDANCE						
This student has been absent Reasons:	days out o	f		school days th	is year to date.	
Compared to last year, this ye	or this student has been a	beent	_			
List all schools previously atte			L		ABOUT THE SAME	
.*					*	·

#### Current Grades

SUBJECT       GRADE       ON GRADE         LEVEL       YES       NO         YES       NO	SUBJECT         GRADE         ON GRADE           LEVEL         LEVEL           YES         NO           YES         NO
This student's grades: have become higher each year.	Compared with most of the other students in this school, this student's grades:
have stayed about the same each year.	are better.
have become lower each year.	are about the same.
dropped suddenly in grade	are worse.
data not available.	data not available.

#### ACHIEVEMENT DATA

List student's most recent achievement or ability test data, using Grade Level Equivalent (GLE) scores or percentile ranks (%).

DATE	NAME OF T	EST SUBJECT A	REA	GLE	%	·
					<u></u>	
<u>-</u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	lent's test scores: e become better ead	ch year.	Compared to the me test scores:	ean of the dis	strict, this stud	dent's
have	e stayed about the s	ame each year.	have become b	etter each ye	ear.	
have	e become worse ea	ch year.	have stayed ab	out the same	e each year.	
drop	ped suddenly in gra	ade	have become w	orse each y	ear.	
data	not available.		district mean no	ot available.		
•	ssessment of Acad		_			
xas A	ssessment of Acad	TOTAL TEST MASTERY	TLI/SCALED	SCORE		
xas A	SUBJECT	report is attached. Date:	TLI/SCALED	SCORE		
xas A	ssessment of Acade Copy of student's	TOTAL TEST MASTERY	TLI/SCALED	) SCORE		
xas A	SUBJECT	TOTAL TEST MASTERY	TLI/SCALED	) SCORE		
	ssessment of Acade Copy of student's of SUBJECT Mathematics	TOTAL TEST MASTERY	TLI/SCALED	SCORE		
<u>exas A</u>	SUBJECT Mathematics Reading	TOTAL TEST MASTERY	TLI/SCALED	SCORE		13

2

#### REFERRAL FOR ASSESSMENT

#### Information from Classroom Teacher

		1

#### Attach samples of student's work.

poor pro	ctional concerns do you have about this student? ogress acquiring basic reading skills ogress acquiring basic math skills y in spelling	difficulty producing written work few appropriate cognitive learning strategies other: none
What behav	vioral concerns do you have about this student?	
Door att	tention and concentration	extreme mood swings
	npliance with teacher directives	difficulty working with peers
excessi	vely high/low activity level	difficulty staying on task
	y following directions	other:
easily fi	rustrated	none

#### RATE STUDENT'S BEHAVIOR IN EACH OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

Circle one: 1=POOR 2=BELOW AVERAGE 3=AVERAGE 4=ABOVE AVERAGE 5=SUPERIOR N=NOT OBSERVED For Sections A, B, C, and D: Rate student's behavior in relation to other students of the same AGE.

Α.	Receptive Language Skills			Eng	list	۱		Ot	he	с.					-
	<ol> <li>Comprehends word meanings</li> <li>Follows oral instructions</li> <li>Comprehends classroom discussion</li> <li>Remembers information just heard</li> </ol>	1	2 2	3 3	4	5 5		•	1 1	2 2	3 3	4	5 5 5 5	N	
в.	Expressive Language Skills														
	<ol> <li>Displays adequate vocabulary</li> <li>Uses adequate grammar for general understanding</li> <li>Expresses self fluently when called upon to speak</li> <li>Relates a sequence of events in order (telling a story)</li> <li>Organizes and relates ideas and factual information</li> </ol>	1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2	3 3 3	4	5 5 5	N N N N N		1 1 1	2 2 2	3 3 3	4 4 4	5 5 5 5 5 5	N N N	
C.	. Emotional/Behavioral/Social														
	<ol> <li>Generally cooperates or complies with teacher requests</li> <li>Adapts to new situations without getting upset</li> <li>Accepts responsibility for own actions</li> <li>Makes and keeps friends at school</li> <li>Works cooperatively with others</li> <li>Has an even, usually happy, disposition</li> <li>Is pleased with good work</li> <li>Initiates activities independently</li> <li>Responds appropriately to praise and correction</li> <li>Resists becoming discouraged by difficulties or minor setbacks</li> </ol>	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	22222222	333333333	4444444	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	N N								
D.	. Motor Coordination														
	<ol> <li>Exhibits adequate gross motor coordination (walking, running, etc.)</li> <li>Displays adequate fine motor coordination (writing, drawing, manipulation of equipment, etc.)</li> </ol>	1					N N							3 RE	/97 F-3

#### E. Academic Characteristics-Compared to students on same GRADE LEVEL.

	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
1.	Reads aloud material (estimated grade level: )	1	2	3	4	5	Ν
2.	Comprehends material read (estimated grade level:				4		
3.	Performs math computations at expected proficiency (estimated grade				4		
	level:)						
4.	Spells material adequately (estimated grade level)	1	2	3	4	5	Ν
5.	Writes legibly (estimated grade level: )	1	2	3	4	5	Ν
6.	Retains instruction from week to week	1	2	3	4	5	Ň
	Exhibits organization in accomplishing tasks	1	2	3	4	5	N
8.	Completes tasks on time	1	2	3	4	5	Ν

Student services and special programs provided or considered in response to student's problem(s):

HOW LONG? CURRENTLY?	RESULTS
School health services	<b>-</b>
Title 1/Part A (Must be provided or considered for students before referral.)	
considered for students before referral.)	
Bilingual program	
English as a second language strategies	
Local remedial program (specify)	
Others (specify)	

Instructional modifications attempted in response to student's problem(s) include:

	HOW LONG?	CURRENTLY?	RESULTS
Individual tutoring			
Alternate materials			
Ability grouping			· · ·
Changed seat			
Changed class			
Behavior management		·····	
Grading on basis of individual growth			
Oral tests			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Peer tutoring			
Modified or shortened assignments			
Extra time for completion of work			
Taping written materials			
Spell checkers			
Calculators			
Taped textbooks			
Others (specify)			
English as a second language strategies	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Hands on activities			

VES NO If yes, cite specific observations:

VES NO Does this student exhibit any signs of a health or medical problem in the classroom? If YES, cite specific observations:

What type of assistance which cannot be provided in the regular classroom do you feel this student needs?

SIGNATURE OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS SECTION	POSITION	DATE 3/9 REF-
	4	141

# REFERRAL FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES

ه م. ح

1.1.1

#### Information from Parents

STUDENT IN	FORMATION
YES NO	
Contacted by: Position: _	Date:
The following information was obtained from:	
GENERAL INFORMATION (If additional space is needed	d, please use the back of this page.)
FATHER'S NAME OCCUPATION	MOTHER'S NAME OCCUPATION
Who has legal authority to make educational decisions for	r this child?
	······································
OTHER CHILDREN IN THE HOME Name Age Relationship	OTHER ADULTS IN THE HOME Name Age Relationship
Name Age Relationship	Hame Age relationship .
What are some of your child's strengths?	Please describe your child's behavior at home. (For example, is he/she generally well-behaved? Have there been any recent changes in behavior? How does he/she get along with other family members, neighbors, playmates?)
What does your child do when not in school? (For example, watch TV, read, part-time job, play with other children.)	What activities does the family do together? (For example, watch TV, go camping, participate in hobbies or sports.)
	· ·

7

3/97 REF-6 Have any family members had learning problems? Please explain:

۳,

Primary language spoken at home:

What time does your child go to bed at night?\_\_\_\_\_

Does your child eat breakfast?\_\_\_\_\_

Have there been any important changes within the family during the last three years? (For example, job changes, moves, births, deaths, illnesses, separations, divorce.)

#### What is your child's reaction to discipline?

#### When were you first aware of a problem?

#### Has your child mentioned problems with school? How does he/she feel about the problem?

1

Briefly discuss any other important information about your child:

What methods of discipline are used with your child at home? (For example, spanking, extra chores, early bedtime, rewards for good behavior.)

# Do you feel that your child is experiencing problems in school? What kinds of problems?

#### What do you think is causing the problem?

.

. .

· 143 3/97

REF-7

. ...

<b>EALTH HISTORY</b> Were there any problems before, during, or <sup>(ES NO</sup> immediately after birth? If yes, please explain:	Compared to other children in the family, this child's development has been:
Briefly describe any serious illnesses, accidents, or nospitalizations. Please give your child's age at the time of the illness, accident, or hospitalization.	YES NO medical problem? If YES, please explain:
Is your child now taking any medicines? (ES NO If YES, please explain:	YES NO Does your child appear to have any other physical health problems, including allergies? If yes, please explain:
Has your child ever taken medicine for a long period of time? If YES, please explain:	YES NO might have? If YES, please explain:
Does your child use any special equipment or <sup>YES</sup> NO technology to improve functioning? If YES, please explain:	YES NO would like us to be aware of? If yes, please explain:
VES NO coordinating your child's assessment?	☐ ☐ Is your child receiving services from another YES NO agency? If YES, please explain:
SIGNATURE OF PARENT	DATE
SIGNATURE OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS SECTION (If information was obtained by parent interview)	POSITION DATE

#### **REFERRAL FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES**

#### Health Information

	NAME OF STUDENT:		
VISI	ON		
Date	of most recent screening:	Type of screening: Vi	sion
Nam	ne and position of person conducting screening:		
Res	ults: Within Normal limits: 🛛 yes 🏼 no – if no expl	ain	
YES	$\square$ As a result of the screening, is there any indication NO If YES, explain:	n of a need for further asse	essment or adjustment?
YES	Has any follow-up treatment been recommended?	? If yes, explain:	
HEA	RING		
Date	e of most recent screening:	Type of screening:	hearing
Nan	ne and position of person conducting screening:		
	ts: Within normal limits $\Box$ yes $\Box$ no if no $\Box$ As a result of the screening, is there any indication NO If YES, explain:	-	essment or adjustment?
	Has any follow-up treatment been recommended	? If yes, explain:	
YES	Does student exhibit any signs of health or medic	al problems? If yes, cite of	oservations:
YES	$\square$ is there a need for further assessment or referral NO	of a medical problem? If y	res, explain:
YES	Is student receiving any medication at school? If	YES, <b>Specify</b> :	
YES	Does this student require adaptive equipment or f	acility adaptation? If yes, s	specify:
SIGN	ATURE OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS SECTION	POSITION	DATE

.

REF-5

8100

.1

Date Parent notified of CIA \_\_\_\_

Date Parent signed consent for CIA\_\_\_\_

Waco Charter School 615 N. 25<sup>th</sup> Street Waco, Texas 76707

Initial Assessment
Reevaluation
Special Request by
ARD Committee

#### COMPREHENSIVE INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENT: Determination of Disability and Educational Need

NAME:	D.O.B.	
SEX:	GRADE:	·

#### **REASON FOR REFERRAL TO SPECIAL EDUCATION:**

T YES NO

Assessment of this student was conducted using standard assessment procedures for all tests administered. If No, explain rationale:

#### \*\*LANGUAGE (COMMUNICATION STATUS)

*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	* SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	
HLS			-	

#### **RESULTS AND INTERPRETATIONS:**

*Student's dominant language:		*Student expresses himself/herself best:
🔲 English 🔲 Spanish		
		Other method of communication
<b></b>		Specify, including basis for determination:
*Student's level of proficiency:		
	Other language:	
English		
RECEPTIVE EXPRESSIVE Above average		*Based on the assessment of this student's language abilities, the remainder of the assess- ment was conducted in:
Below average		English     Combination:
LPAC information: TEST: RESULTS/SCO	DRE:	<ul> <li>Bilingual assessor conducted the assessment</li> <li>Interpreter was used. Specify language or mode of communication:</li> </ul>
		Other language, specify:
This student is limited	English proficient	
LPAC recommendations:	·····	· · ·
	· 	
n		2/07

including the requirements of 34 CFR §300.532(f), if appropriate.

#### \*\*PHYSICAL (INCLUDING MOTOR ABILITIES)

*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES
Records/Health Information			- units
Parent/Caregiver			

#### **RESULTS AND INTERPRETATIONS:**

\*\*VISION:

within normal limits

without glasses

with glasses

not within normal limits
 (See report from ophthalmologist or optometrist)

#### \*\*HEARING:

within normal limits

🔲 unaided

🔲 aided

not within normal limits

(See report from otologist or audiologist)

#### \*\*HEALTH HISTORY:

YES

Significant health history. If yes, specify:

\*This student appears to have one or more physical conditions which directly affect his/her ability to profit from the educational process. If yes, specify:

\*Adapted physical education is indicated. If YES, attach a separate assessment report for adapted physical education.

#### \*\*SOCIOLOGICAL

*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	
Interview with parent/caregiver				

**RESULTS AND INTERPRETATIONS:** 

# CULTURAL, LINGUISTIC, AND EXPERIENTIAL BACKGROUND

Comes from non-English speaking home or geographic area

Home and school expectations are incongruent.

Displays heightened stress in cross-cultural interactions

Limited or sporadic school attendance

Few readiness skills

Other:

High family mobility or migrant

Recent immigrant

YES NO patterns. If yes, explain:

This student's sociological status indicates a LACK OF PREVIOUS EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES. If yes, explain: \*\*EMOTIONAL

*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES
Beck Anxiety Inventory		Play Assessment	
Beck Depression Inventory		TAT/CAT/TMAS	

**RESULTS AND INTERPRETATIONS:** 

#### \*\*INTELLIGENCE AND ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOR

*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES
WISC-III		WPPSI-R	
K-ABC		······································	

#### **RESULTS AND INTERPRETATIONS:**

Intellectual functioning was assessed using:		formal measures <sup>1</sup>		informal measures
--	--	------------------------------	--	-------------------

\*Adaptive behavior was assessed using: formal measures<sup>1</sup> Describe pertinent findings

informal measures

This student's level of intellectual functioning is consistent with his/her adaptive behavior. If No, explain

#### \*\*ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE

YES

(formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	
WIAT				
WJ-R				

**RESULTS AND INTERPRETATIONS:** 

#### \*\*ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	*SOURCES OF DATA (format and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES
Observations from school		······································	
personnel Including teachers.			8
ARD committee members			

**RESULTS AND INTERPRETATIONS:** 

#### \*Assistive technology needs were considered. Based on the previously addressed competencies:

The assistive technology devices/services needed to provide appropriate special education, related services, or supplementary aids and services:

include:

are addressed in the modifications section of this report.

are addressed in the attached report.

other:

Assistive technology devices/services are not recommended at this time.

ASSURANCES (Representative of multidisciplinary team initial below)

 \*The multidisciplinary team assures that the testing, evaluation materials, and procedures used for the purposes of evaluation were selected and administered so as not to be racially or culturally discriminatory.

- \*The multidisciplinary team assures that the tests and other evaluation materials have been validated for the specific purpose for which they were used.
  - \*The multidisciplinary team assures that the tests and other evaluation materials were administered by trained personnel in conformance with the instructions provided by their producers.

\*SIGNATURE OF EVALUATOR

\*POSITION

SIGNATURE OF EVALUATOR

SIGNATURE OF EVALUATOR

POSITION

POSITION

Denotes required items

Student must be assessed in all areas related to the suspected disability including the requirements of 34 CFR §300.532(f), if appropriate.

149 38/00 CIA-4

NOTE: Extra signature blocks are provided if more than one evaluator participated in this part of the assessment.

\*DATE OF REPORT:

#### Waco Charter School 615 N. 25<sup>th</sup> Street Waco, Texas 76707

 Initial Assessment
 Reevaluation
 Special Request by ARD Committee

#### COMPREHENSIVE INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENT

#### Eligibility Report: LEARNING DISABILITY

Name:	D.O.B.:
Sex:	Grade:

PROFESSIONAL EVALUATORS: General education teacher, person trained/certified in the area of learning disabilities, and assessment specialist

#### STANDARDIZED INTELLIGENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORES

\*Based on the Comprehensive Individual Assessment, Part I--Determination of Disability and Educational Need:

\*The student's performance on the standardized intelligence test indicates that his/her assessed intellectual ability is above the mentally retarded range.

\*The student has been administered standardized achievement tests in areas in which s/he has had appropriate learning experiences.

\*METHOD OF DETERMINING SEVERE DISCREPANCY (Check ( < ) method used)

\*METHOD I-Determination of Severe Discrepancy: Based upon a comparison of standardized intelligence and achievement test scores.

U YES The measures used to assess intellectual ability and achievement have the same mean and

NO standard deviation. If No, show the method used to convert standard scores to a common metric:

\*Complete the following table:

- Check ( ✓ ) if the student's achievement in a particular area was assessed.
- · List the mean, standard deviation, and standard scores of the intelligence and achievement measures.

• Show the degree of the discrepancy between intelligence and achievement in area assessed by subtracting the standard score of the achievement test from the standard score on the intelligence test if both sets of scores have the same mean and standard deviation. Otherwise convert to a common metric before subtracting.

Indicate whether the degree of the discrepancy is severe (i.e., more than one standard deviation difference).

(*)	SKILL AREA <sup>1</sup>		STANDARD	STANDARD SCORES		DEGREE OF	* SEVERE DISCREPANCY	
			DEVIATION	INTELLIGENCE	ACHIEVEMENT	DISCREPANCY	YES	NO
	Oral Expression	100	15					
	Listening Comprehension	100	15		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Written Expression	100	15					
	Basic Reading Skill	100	15					
	Reading Comprehension	100	15					
	Mathematics Calculations	100	15					
	Mathematics Reasoning	100	15					

Spelling is no longer named in state statute as a skill area.

\*Denotes required items

If the student has a severe discrepancy using METHOD I, go to CLASSROOM OBSERVATION OF STUDENT'S **BEHAVIOR.** 

**METHOD II**--Determination of Severe Discrepancy

- \*Due to the lack of appropriate test instruments, the multidisciplinary assessment team is unable to assess this student using Method I. OR
- \*Although this student does not meet the criteria according to Method I, the multidisciplinary assessment team believes a severe discrepancy exists.

\*Check ( ✓ ) the area(s) in which the multidisciplinary assessment team believes a severe discrepancy exists:

- Oral expression
  - Listening comprehension
  - Written expression

Readin	g compre	ehension
Mathen	natics ca	lculation

- Mathematics reasoning

Basic reading skill 

#### AND

\*Indicate the basis for determining the severe discrepancy. (This information may be obtained from standardized assessment instruments, reports from parents, observations of classroom performance, student work samples, and other items as needed.)

#### Basis for determining severe discrepancy:

- Reports from parent (s)
- Observation of classroom performance
- Student's work samples
- D Other
- Above information reveal that the student's achievement is lagging behind his/her learning potential. П

#### YES NO

\*CLASSROOM OBSERVATION OF STUDENT'S BEHAVIOR (Must be performed by multidisciplinary assessment team member other than the student's general education teacher.) The purpose of the observation is to record the student's behavior in an area where his/her achievement is lagging behind learning potential. Describe \*relevant classroom behavior, including the \*relationship of the student's classroom behavior to his/her educational functioning. (Areas to be addressed may include: attention skills, comprehension and expressive skills, ability for independent work, and problem solving strategies.)1

Areas Observed (Skills)	Above Average	Average	Below Aerage
Attention Skills			
Comprehension			
Expressive			
Working Independently			
Problem Solving Strategies			
Seeking Help	] 🛛		

27

Current observations reveal that this student's achievement is lagging behind his/her learning potential. YES NO

\*NAME OF OBSERVER

1

POSITION

DATE

# \*EDUCATIONALLY RELEVANT MEDICAL FINDINGS (If any)

4

#### \*IMPLICATIONS

YES NO \*Based on the data presented in this report, the multidisciplinary assessment team has determined that the severe discrepancy between achievement and ability exists to a degree such that it is not correctable without special education and related services.

YES	NO	*Based on the Comprehensive Individual Assessment and data presented in this report, the
		multidisciplinary assessment team assures that the following have been ruled out as the primary
		cause of the severe discrepancy: visual, hearing, or motor impairment; mental retardation;
		emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage.

VES NO \*Based on the data presented in this report, the student appears to meet the eligibility criteria for a learning disability.

				AGREE	(✓)	DISAGREE
*SIGNATURE OF GENERAL EDUCATION TEACHER	-	POSITION				
*SIGNATURE OF PERSON TRAINED/CERTIFIED IN THE AREA OF LEARNING DISABILITIES	-	POSITION		. <u></u>		
*SIGNATURE OF ASSESSMENT SPECIALIST	-	POSITION			-	
	28		CIA LD-08/00			152

*DATE OF	REPORT:
----------	---------

Waco Charter School Waco Tx. 76707

Initial Assessment
Reevaluation
Special Request by
ARD Committee

DOB.

#### COMPREHENSIVE INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENT

Eligibility Report: OTHER HEALTH IMPAIRMENT

Name of Student

PROFESSIONAL EVALUATOR: Licensed physician

YES NO \*Based on my examination, this student appears to have limited strength, vitality, or alertness due to chronic or acute health problems, such as a heart condition, tuberculosis, rheumatic fever, nephritis, asthma, sickle cell anemia, hemophilia, epilepsy, lead poisoning, leukemia, or diabetes, which adversely affect his/her educational performance.

Implications of the impairment for the educational process (check all that apply):

\_\_\_\_\_

	y transferring		

difficulty with mobility and seating within a general classroom

difficulty with self-help skills, i.e., feeding/dressing/toileting

difficulty performing activities found in a general classroom (i.e., cutting, writing) and may require special adaptations to the general program, including:

difficulty maintaining alertness in the general classroom

taking the following medication \_\_\_\_\_, which is expected to have the following effects on classroom functioning:

needs additional rest periods

needs physical therapy

needs occupational therapy

other:

other:

\*SIGNATURE OF LICENSED PHYSICIAN

NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NUMBER

Denotes required items

, s

злэт оні 153 Waco Charter School 615 N. 25<sup>th</sup> Street Waco, Texas 76707

Initial Assessment Reevaluation Special Request by ARD Committee

#### Eligibility Report: MENTAL RETARDATION

	Name:		
PROFES	SIONAL EVALUATORS:	The evaluation is made by a multidisciplina including at least one teacher or other spec suspected disability. Assessments must be in conformance with the instructions provide	cialist with knowledge in the area of administered by trained personnel
	ent's assessed intellectual red scales of:	functioning is two or more standard deviation	ns below the mean on individually
YES NO	Verbal Ability:	NAME OF ASSESSMENT INSTRUMENT	SCORE
	Performance or Nonverbal Ability:	NAME OF ASSESSMENT INSTRUMENT	SCORE
		ehavior demonstrates deficits in functioning v ual functioning, as measured by:	
	Vineland Adaptive Beha	avior Scale	

**\*SOURCE OF DATA** 

**\*SIGNATURE OF EVALUATOR** 

1

**\*POSITION** 

#### Waco Charter School 615 N. 25<sup>th</sup> Street Waco, Texas 76707

 Initial Assessment
 Reevaluation
 Special Request by ARD Committee

#### COMPREHENSIVE INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENT

#### Eligibility Report: RELATED SERVICES

Name	D.O.B.:
Sex	Grade:

PROFESSIONAL EVALUATOR: Registered, licensed, or certified related service personnel

Reason for referral:

*SOURCES OF DATA (Lists names of tests used)	ASSESSMENT DATES
Play Assessment	
Beck Anxiety Inventory (BAI)	· · ·
Children's Depression Inventory (CDI)	
Beck Hopeless Scale	
Piers-Harris Children's Self Concept Scale	
Thematic Apperception Test (TAT)	

YES

\*This student's emotional disturbance adversely interferes with educational performance and no requires more intervention(s) beyond interventions that can be provided in a classroom setting.

\*Assessment data indicate that this student is eligible for and needs the following to benefit from instruction:

RELATED SERVICE(S)	TYPE DIRECT/CONSULT	TIME FREQ/DURATION		
Counseling				
Physical therapy				
Occupational therapy				
School-health services				
Orientation and mobility				
Special transportation				
Assistive technology				
Other, specify:				

1

Recommended goals and objectives to be implemented by related services personnel are included. See IEP for Related Services on next page.

\*SIGNATURE OF REGISTERED/LICENSED/CERTIFIED EVALUATOR

\*POSITION

CIA-Related Serv. -08/00

1

T \*RELATED SERVICES

SPECIFY:

\*INDIVIDUAL EDUCATIONAL PLAN (IEP)<sup>1</sup>

of

Page

D DRAFT

### Play/individual Therapy

Waco Charter School

	SCHOOL	•			(	GRADE		· <b>—·</b> - ,
*Duration of services from:	to:	MONTH/YEAR						
GOAL: To be able to deal with und	erlying issues	causing	Langu	age of	delive	ry EN	IGLISI	1 -
			í	ESL Re	equired	ı □v	ES 🗌	NO
*SHORT-TERM OBJECTIVES		*EVALUATION	*SCHEDULE	EV	ALUATI	ON COE	DES	DATE
THE STUDENT WILL BE ABLE TO:	OF MASTERY CRITERIA	PROCEDURE	FOR EVALUATION	DATE C, M	DATE C, M	DATE C, M	DATE C. M	REGRES- SION?
To use puppets to identify feelings		1,2,5,6	Every 4 weeks					Y/N
To use the punch bag when angry		2,5,6	Every 4 weeks					Y/N
To name three feelings each session		1,6	Every 4 weeks					Y/N
To identify feelings using the "Feeling Doing Game"		2,5	Every 4 weeks					Y/N
To Let the therapist know when angry		2	Every 4 weeks.					
To use toys to work on themes related to problem underlying issues		2	Every 4 weeks					Y/N
		ation Procedure	Codes:	[	Even	luation		Y/N
	1. Teacher-made t 2. Observations 3. Weekly Tests 4. Unit Tests	ests 5. Stud	ent Conferences Samples olios		<u>C</u> C - C	idation odes: Continue fastered		

<sup>1</sup>Goals and objectives for English as a second language and/or primary language development shall be included for limited English proficient students as appropriate.

<sup>2</sup>Criteria and schedule must allow for determining student's eligibility for participation in extracurricular activities

\*DATE OF REPORT:

#### WACO CHARTER SCHOOL

 Initial Assessment
 Reevaluation
 Special Request by ARD Committee

#### COMPREHENSIVE INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENT

#### Eligibility Report: EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE

Name:	D.O.B.:
Grade:	Sex:

**PROFESSIONAL EVALUATORS:** The evaluation is made by a multidisciplinary team or group of persons, including at least one teacher or other specialist with knowledge in the area of suspected disability. Assessments must be administered by trained personnel in conformance with the instructions provided by the test manufacturer.

*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	REPORT ATTACHED YES (✓) NO		
Beck Anxiety Inventory (BAI)				
Children's Depression Inventory (CDI)				
Piers- Harris Children's Self Concept Scale	·····			
Thematic Apperception Test (TAT)				

\*This student has demonstrated one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree which adversely affects educational performance:

an inability to learn which cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; length of time:

an inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; length of time:

inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; length of time:

- a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; amount of time:
- a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems; length of time:
- This student does not demonstrate characteristics of emotional disturbance which adversely affect educational performance.

24

CIA ED --08/00

#### SUGGESTED STRATEGIES

- Give ample recognition when the student successfully completes tasks.
- Allow the student to set up easily attainable daily goals where success can be assured. Gradually increase the level of difficulty of an academic task and provide frequent review work.
- Provide frequent verbal support and reassurance along with positive reinforcement, prior to the time that the student begins task.
- Provide concrete nonverbal as well as verbal reinforcement when the student is on task and redirect the student to primary assignment if distracted.
- Give leadership responsibilities in areas where mastery has been consistently demonstrated.
- Help the student to recognize his/her strengths and place him/her in a peer situation where he/she can excel.
- Be consistent in telling the student that he/she is capable of performing independently. Ignore his/her demands for attention that are dependency-related.
- Use the "Buddy System" during transitions from one activity to another.
- Help the student to use language to identify, label, and discuss feelings and encourage the student to express his/her feelings.
- Give praise and encouragement when the student is helpful and considerate of others.
- □ Maintain close physical proximity to the student.
- Permit the student to complete tasks below his/her level and congruent with his/her interests, in order to gain self-esteem.
- Give the student jobs to do that will make him/her feel important, such as watering plants, running errands to the office, etc.
- Introduce new materials in small doses and break up long assignments into smaller sections.

\*SIGNATURE OF EVALUATOR

\*POSITION

**\*DATE OF REPORT:** 

Waco Charter School 615 N. 25<sup>th</sup> Street Waco, Texas 76707  Initial Assessment
 Reevaluation
 Special Request by ARD Committee

#### COMPREHENSIVE INDIVIDUAL ASSESSMENT

#### Eligibility Report: SPEECH IMPAIRMENT

Name:

#### **PROFESSIONAL EVALUATOR:**

Certified speech and hearing therapist, certified speech and language therapist, or licensed speech-language pathologist.

*SOURCES OF DATA (formal and informal measures)	ASSESSMENT DATES	REPORT ATTACHED YES (✓) NO	
· · ·		•	
		····	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

YES NO \*This student has a communication disorder, such as stuttering, impaired articulation, a language impairment, or a voice impairment, which adversely effects his/her educational performance.

\*POSITION

# DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE IEP

-					
- n			CALC:	C /8 & A	HERM
	DAI	1 2 3		1/1/1/24	ILED:

1

# Waco Charter School 615 N. 25<sup>th</sup> Street Waco, Texas 76707

NOTICE OF THE ADMISSION, REV	IEW, AND DISMISSAL	. (ARD) COMMITTEE MEETING
TO: ·		
RE: STUDENT	SCHOOL	Waco Charter School
You are invited to attend an admission, review, and dis or that of your child. We encourage you to attend this DATETIME	meeting, as your involved	meeting to discuss your educational programming ment is an important part of your child's education. harter Sch. ROOM Conf. Room
*The purpose of the meeting is to:	*Re	ason(s) action(s) proposed
<ul> <li>initiate special education services if your child meets eligit</li> <li>review your child's program (including results of any new educational plan develop and/or review the individual educational plan (IEP consider extended year services</li> <li>discuss transition services</li> <li>other (specify)</li></ul>	evaluations)	Classroom performance below gradel level- to determine placement for special education services No progress - to Modify IEP Progress noted - to determine continued need for services Progress noted - to determine dismissal
*Options considered before convening this meeting:	· ·	**
Regular education     Compensatory education     change in methodology     behavioral interventions     tutoring     other:     the following persons have been asked to attend this	<ul> <li>Bilingual/ESL</li> <li>alternative program</li> <li>schedule change</li> <li>counseling</li> <li>504 programs</li> </ul>	TRANSITION SERVICES The purpose of this meeting is to review the individual transition plan (ITP) and consider transition services in accordance with 19 TAC 89.1110 and 34 CFR 300.346(b)(1-2). The district will invite the student to this meeting. The following agencies have been invited to send a representative to this meeting:
<ul> <li>parent</li> <li>student **</li> <li>instructional representative</li> <li>other:</li> </ul>	assessment personne school administrator vocational representat LPAC representative	
<ul> <li>*The following evaluation procedures, tests, records, or</li> <li>Comprehensive Individual Assessment<sup>1</sup> (e.g., language, school records (e.g., grades, attendance reports, teachers</li> <li>independent evaluation reports</li> <li>individual transition plan (ITP)</li> <li>parent information</li> <li>other (list):</li> <li>*Discuss, at your request, any educational or related set</li> </ul>	physical, emotional/behavior s' observations, achievemen	ai, sociological, intellectual, educational performance) t test scores, discipline reports)
*Other factors relevant to this ARD committee meeting ( *Your rights were explained to you when you were/your regulations require that parents and adult students be p native language or other mode of communication each identification, evaluation, or educational placement of y (FAPE) to you or your child. Another copy of the proce Date given: To:	child was initially referred provided a full explanation time the district propose you or your child or the pr	n of all procedural safeguards (rights) in your s or refuses to initiate or change the ovision of a free appropriate public education
Please KEEP THIS PAGE for your records. RETURN T	NAME THE ATTACHED PAGE 2	to me. If you have questions, please call me.
SIGNATURE	POSITION 47 Notice of ARD -	PHONE 08/00

#### Please return this form to:

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SCHOOL	
Please check appropriate statement(s) below	v and return.	-
I will attend the meeting on (date):		at (time):
*I would like to attend the meeting, but cato re		sted; please contact me at
I will not be able to attend the meeting; p of the meeting.	lease have it without me. I w	vant to be notified of the results
I will not be able to attend the meeting in contact me at	person, but would like to par at the scheduled m	rticipate via telephone. Please leeting time.
I waive the required five school day waiti Meeting and the meeting itself.		
Comments:		
SIGNATURE OF PARENT, GUARDIAN, SURROGAT	E PARENT, OR ADULT STUDENT	DATE

\*Denotes required kerns for all ARD meetings.

1

t-

.

*DAT	E OF MEETING		aco Charter School 615 N. 25 <sup>th</sup> Street Vaco, Texas 76707		Admission Review Dismissal
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ADMISSION, REVIEW, AM	ND DISMISSAL (ARD) COI	MMITTEE M	No Placement EETING
	Name:		DOB:	Grade:	
	Sex:	E(	hnicity:		
	Primary L	anguage:			
		<b>0</b> 0 <u></u>		Date Paren	it Notified of ARD:
			1.		
			2.		
			3.		
YES		preter was used to assist in unication:	conducting the meeting. I	f YES, specif	y language or other mode
*PUF	RPOSE OF MEE	TING			
<b>D</b> II	nitial ARD		Required Annual	Review	
🖸 s	Special Education	n Student new to District	Consider Program	m/Placemen	t Change
	Reporting Period		Discipline Conce	ms	
	Other				
*RE\	IEW OF ASSE	SSMENT DATA AND OTH	ER INFORMATION (chec	ck (✔) if app	licable)
	Comprehensive	e individual assessment <sup>1</sup> :			
_			DATE(S) OF REPORT		
		Assessme	ent(s) for related services.	Specity:	
					. <u>.</u>
	ł	NAME OF SERVICE	DATE C	OF REPORT	
	1	NAME OF SERVICE	DATE C	OF REPORT	
	Functional Voc	ational Evaluation:			
			DATE(S) OF REPORT(S)		
Ģ		n the student's Individual 1	•		
Ц		m the Language Proficienc	y Assessment Committee		
Ц		other school districts			
		m parents/student	<b>.</b>		
		m school personnel			
Ц	mormation/rec	ords from other agencies of	ar protessionals		
TES	Additiona	l assessment is needed:			
	lf yes , sp	ecify timeline for assessm	ent to be completed <sup>2</sup>		
1 <sub>Assi</sub> speci		— eds must be considered. <sup>2</sup> If addit	ional assessment is recommende	ed, it must be c *Denotes requ	ompleted according to the timeline lired item ARD 7/00

•

.

		Pageof
ETERMINATION OF ELIGIBILIT		
ased on the assessment data rev	viewed, the ARD committee has d	etermined that the student:
does not meet eligibility criteri	a to receive special education ser	vices
meets eligibility criteria for: <sup>3</sup>		
learning disability	speech impairment	emotionally disturbed
mental retardation	autism	other health impairment
orthopedic impairment	traumatic brain injury	multiple disabilities
visual impairment	auditory impairment	deaf-blind
non-categorical		
EVELOPMENT OF THE INDIVID	DUAL EDUCATIONAL PLAN (IEF	2)
	viewed achievement on the previo	bus year's short-term objectives on the IEP.
Present Competencies:		
The student is capable	of following the Student Code of (	Conduct without modification. If NO, complete
	T: Behavior Management Plan	
ES NO Behavioral Management	Plan completed and attached.	
	-4	
clude consideration of occupational train	ting needs for students at or before entry i	nto high school or by age 14.

Transition Services. <sup>3</sup>If the student is suspected of being medically fragile, the ARD/IEP Supplement: Students Who Are Medically Fragile

1

7/00-ARD-2

:

*INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE *RELATED SERVICES SPECIFY:	*11	IDIVIDUAL EDU	CATIONAL PI	LAN (IEP) <sup>1,2</sup>				DATE ARD CO	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		rter School					
		SCHOOL				0	GRADE		
Duration of services from:	MONTHO		MONTHYEAR	<u></u>					
GOAL:									
		·			age of		· ·····		
		<u> </u>	·····	·	ESL R	equired	<u>i []</u> i	'ES	
*SHORT-TERM OBJECT	IVES	*INDICATE LEVEL		*SCHEDULE	EV.				DATE
THE STUDENT WILL BE ABL	E TO:	OF MASTERY CRITERIA	PROCEDURE	FOR	DATE C, M	DATE C.M		DATE C, M	REGRES SION?
					<u>, m</u>	0, m	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	<u>,</u> , M	
					<u> </u>				Y/N
					<b></b>	<u> </u>			Y/N
									Y/N
	<del>.</del>								Y/N
									Y/N
						i 			Y/N
					<u> </u>				
					<b> </b>	<b> </b>		<b> </b>	Y/N
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<u> </u>			Y/N
					<u> </u>				Y/N
									Y/N
	·		<u>}</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
<u> </u>					<u> </u>				Y/N
									Y/N
		Evalu 1. Teacher-made t 2. Observations 3. Weekly Tests 4. Unit Tests		ent Conferences Samples olios		<u>c</u> c-c	luation odes: Continue lastered		

Ľ

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Goals and objectives for English as a second language and/or primary language development shall be included for limited English proficient students as appropriate. <sup>2</sup>Criteria and schedule must allow for determining student's eligibility for participation in extracurricular activities

of

\*INSTRUCTIONAL MODIFICATIONS/SUPPORTS DETERMINED BY ARD COMMITTEE

	Waco Charter School
NAME OF STUDENT CAMPUS	
The ARD committee has determined that the following modifications are necessary for the student to succeed:	
SPECIAL LANGUAGE PROGRAMS <sup>1</sup> Bilingual           ESL	
BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULAR DISCIPLINE PL YES X YES NO NO	AN
ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY DEVICES MODIFICATIONS NO YES NEEDED OR NOT NEEDED OR NOT APPLICABLE	т
ALTER ASSIGNMENTS BY PROVIDING:	
Reduced assignments	
Taped assignments	
Extra time for completing assignments	
Opportunity to respond orally	
Emphasis on major points	
Task analysis of assignments	
Special projects in lieu of assignments	
Other:	
Other:	
ADAPT INSTRUCTION BY PROVIDING:	
Opportunity to leave class for resource assistance	
Short instructions (1 or 2 steps)	╶╌╂╼╍╂╴╍┾╍╌╏╼╸╎╌╾╁╶╼╁╴┈╁╾╌┥
Opportunity to repeat and explain instructions	─ <del>┥</del> ──┼──┽──┼━─┼━─┼──┤
Encouragement to verbalize steps needed to complete	── <del>╎╶─┤──┤──┤╶─┨╴─┤</del> ──┥
assignment/task	
Opportunity to write instructions	━┤╶━╊━━┼╌┲╆╶╼╃╴╶╋╸╴┾━╾╎╶━┥
Assignment notebooks	╶┽╾┼╶┼┯╌┼┯┽╶┽╸┼╍┥
Visual aids (pictures, flash cards, etc.)	─ <del>┥</del> ╌┼─┥╌┾╾╁╾┼ <del>╺</del> ╆╌╆╾┥
Auditory aids (cues, tapes, etc.)	╾┼╼╌┾╾╌┼╼╾┼╴╶┥
Instructional aids	╾┼╾╾╁╴╴┼╼╾┼╶╼┽╶╶╅╴╌┼╾╴┼┈╾┥
Extra time for oral response	<del>╶┨╛╎╶╞╸╽╸╽╺┨╶┥╸</del> ╢
Extra time for written response	╼╀╌╌╁┈┥╌╌╆╾╌╁╼╌┧╼╍┧╌╌╁╼╼┥
Exams of reduced length	━┼┈┼━┼╴┼╾┼╴┼━┥
Oral exams	╾┼╼╼╊╍╾┼╌╼╂╌╌╉╾╌┼═╼╉╍╾╴┤
Open book exams	╾╁╼╾╂╴╴┼╼╾╂╴╼╋╌╌╊╍╌┼╍━┼╌┈┥
Study carrel for independent work	<del>╶╶╪╾╶┟╶╶┨╸╴╎╺╸╎╶╶┥╺╴┾╸╶╽┈╶</del> ┨
Frequent feedback	<del>-+-+-+-+-+-+</del> -++
Immediate feedback	╾┼┈╊╾╂╌╊╼╂╼╂╼╂╼
Minimal auditory distractions	
Encouragement for classroom participation	╾╌╂╾╼╂╌╴╂╼╾╂╌╌┧╴╴╊╴╴┾═╾╉╶╌╢
Peer tutoring/paired working arrangement	<del></del>
Opportunity for student to dictate themes, information,	<del>┈┾╍╌┟┈╋┈╌╎╼╎╶┿╶╄</del> ╾┼─┥
answers on tape or to others	
Other:	
Other:	

<sup>1</sup>Special language programs are required for all students who are limited English proficient. \*Denotes required items

an y

. .

## \*INSTRUCTIONAL MODIFICATIONS/SUPPORTS DETERMINED BY ARD COMMITTEE, continued

					· · · · · ·	SUAL &	ORIE	CTIVE	SUBJECT	
		/		$\square$		$\left  \right $			$\square$	7
	/	/ /		/						
ADAPT MATERIALS BY PROVIDING: Peer to read materials	- <del>/</del>	≁			<del>/</del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>/</del> _	<del>{</del> {	
Tape recording of required readings	╉──	┢			<del> </del>			┼───	<u> </u>	
Highlighted materials for emphasis					<u>+</u>	┨───┥		┿──	╀╼╼╼┥	
Altered format of materials	+	┢				╉───┤			<u>├───</u>	
Study aids/manipulatives	+	-			<u> </u>	┨╌╌┥		┼───	┟╌━┄┦	
ESL materials		╉			<del> </del>	+			┦┈──┩	
Large print materials	+	╈			<u> </u>				<u></u>	
Braille materials				,				1	<u> </u> [	
Color transparencies					1			1	<u> </u>	
Other:		T						1	11	
MANAGE BEHAVIOR BY PROVIDING:							<u> </u>		└───┛	
Clearly defined limits								T	<u> </u>	
Frequent reminders of rules										
Positive reinforcement										
Frequent eye contact/proximity control					1					
Frequent breaks										
Private discussion about behavior					[			<u> </u>		
In-class timeout		_ _								
Supervision during transition activities	<u> </u>	_				ļ				
Implementation of behavior contract			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			Ļ	<b></b>	
Other:	_(			l	<u> </u>		L	<u> </u>	<u> </u> ]	
REQUIRED EQUIPMENT/ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY DEVICE	<u>s:</u>					- <b></b>		<b>_</b>	<b></b>	
		┛		<b> </b>	+		<b> </b>	┼───	<b>}</b>	
Word processors	-↓	+		<b> </b>			- <u></u> -	↓	<del>  </del>	
Augmentative communication device	- <del> </del>	-+-				-{	[		<b>├</b> ───┤	
Note taker/note taking paper					╉───		┣	┿━━━	╂╾╼╾╌┦	
interpreter				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		L		<u></u> _	
*Criterion referenced assessment (TAAS) <sup>1</sup> offered at student's grade level	A	ltern	ate	Ass	essn	nents	E	nd-of-	Course Examin	ations <sup>2</sup>
will take reading     O exempt in all areas	a ,	AUE	EN			o Wil		i Wil	I not take Algeb	ora I
will take mathematics	<b>o</b> (	CLA	SS					l Wil	I not take Biolog	gy I
will take writing     exempt	a I	Rele	ease	d TA/	٩S	🗆 Will			I not take U.S.	
will take social studies						🗆 Wil		ı Wil	I not take Engli	sh II
u will take science u exempt										
Modifications as defined in test administration materials:	Mod	lifica	ation	s as (	define	d in tes	t adm	inistra	tion materials:	

Justification for TAAS Exemption

general education mastery levels

D Student is not in general education program D Student's disability significantly interferes with his/her ability to meet D Other

<sup>1</sup>Until Spanish TAAS tests are available, LEP students exempt from the English TAAS must be tested with alternative measures of accountability. <sup>2</sup>The only students not required to test are students receiving content modifications resulting in an "S" on the transcript, as stated in test administration materials. These materials also provide information about testing these students for local purposes. 7/00

#### \*SERVICE ALTERNATIVES

1

\*Identify the general and special education alternatives and supplementary aids and services provided, tried, or considered. Place key letter (**p**, **t**, **c**) in space next to all that apply:

	General education classroom	Alternative education program
	Modifications in general education and/or curriculum, instruction testing procedures, and/or physical	Assistive technology (e.g., communication devices, slant top table)
	arrangements (including vocational education and nontraditional instructional programs)	Resource classroom
	Special education supplementary aids and services	Self-contained classroom
	Title 1 Part A/Accelerated Instruction	Separate special education campus
	Tutorials/academic remediation	Nonpublic day school placement
	English as a Second Language (ESL)	Residential placement**
	Bilingual classes	Other:
	Pre-K program	Other:
*Re	sults	*If efforts not successful, provide reason(s)
	Lack of academic progress No improvement in behavior Deterioration in behavior Inappropriate to meet student needs Continued academic progress Other	<ul> <li>Specialized curriculum needed</li> <li>More flexible schedule needed</li> <li>More structured environment needed</li> <li>Extreme cognitive/physical disability</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>
*□		

offered by the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or Texas School for the Deaf, including eligibility and admissions requirements and the rights of student's related to admission.

#### \*CONSIDERATION OF LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT

Based on ARD committee review of assessment data, new IEP goals and objectives, instructional modifications/supports necessary to implement the content of the IEP, and previous efforts/considerations, the committee recommends that this student receive all instruction and services in general education. If selected, go to the SCHEDULE OF SERVICES section.

ÓR

Based on ARD committee review of assessment data, new IEP goals and objectives, instructional modifications/supports necessary to implement the content of the IEP, and previous efforts/considerations, the committee recommends that this student receive part of or all instruction and services in a special education setting. If selected, complete either the Removal from General Education Classroom or the Removal from General Education Campus sections that follow. The Opportunity to Participate and Consideration of Potential Harmful Effects sections must also be completed.

\*Removal from General Education Classroom \_\_\_\_\_Applicable \_\_\_\_\_Not Applicable

Placement in the general education classroom prohibits the student from achieving the goals and objectives contained in the IEP even though supplementary aids and services are used.

The modifications required for the student to achieve the goals and objectives in the IEP cannot be implemented in the general education classroom without eliminating essential components of the regular curriculum/activity.

Implementing the student's behavior management plan means that other students would not benefit satisfactorily from academic instruction or nonacademic activities.

Other:  $\Box$ Other:

OR



7/00

*Removal from General Education Ca	mpus	5			
Services and/or therapies in the stu	ident's	IEP canno	t be provided or	nag	eneral education campus.
The behavior management plan cor education campus.	ntaine	d in the stu	dent's IEP cann	ot be	implemented on a general
The student's behavior is so danger closed environment.	rous ti	nat it canno	t be controlled v	witho	ut intense supervision and a
The student had a previously unsuc instructional and related service goa					
returning the student to the general	educa	ation campu	1S		
Other:					
*Opportunity to Participate					
*In removing this student from the gener					
to participate with students without disal	bilities	s in all nona	cademic and ex	xtrac	urricular activities?
If NO, describe the nonacademic and ex to participate:	ktracu	ricular activ	vities in which th	ne stu	ident will not have an opportunity
Meals	ΠY	'earbook/nev	vspaper		General education routines
Field trips	🔲 F	lecess perio	ds		(homeroom assignments,
Fund raising activities		horal group/	debate		lockers, study hall, class changes, social)
Regular transporation		ssemblies			Other:
Sports/cheerleading		land		Ц	
Student council		Graduation ex	rcises		Other:
*If any of the above items are checked,	explai	n why this s	student is unabl	le to i	participate:
Nature of Disability	-	•		-	•
Severity of Disability					
Other					
*Consideration of Potential Harmful E	Effort	e			
*In removing this student from the gener effects on the student and on the qualit					
None anticipated					
Lack of opportunity for appropriate role models	e		Decreased acces available in integ		the instructional opportunities
Stigmatization				-	full range of curriculum
Isolation from peers					r social interaction
			Decreased stude	•	
Other:     Other:			•		
Other:			Other:		
					······································
· · · ·					

169

Page\_\_\_\_

\_ot\_

of

#### \*SCHEDULE OF SERVICES

	PROG	PROGRESS/GRADE							
Year Semester	4	I. ED.	GEN.	SPE.	DETERMINED BY:				
	1 -	IFIED	ED.	ED.	GEN	SPE.			
COURSE/CURRICULUM AREA	YES	<u>NO</u>	TIME	TIME	ED.	ED.	TMICL		
READING	ļ				Į				
LANGUAGE ARTS/ENGLISH	<u> </u>				[				
MATHMATICS	<u> </u>				<u> </u>				
SCIENCE					 				
SOCIAL STUDIES									
SPEECH/LANGUAGE THERAPY									
OTHER									

RELATED SERVICES	*TIME PER WEEK
Occupational Therapy	
Physical Therapy	
Counseling	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

INSTRUCTION						PROGRESS / GRADE			
Year Semester	GEN	ED. GEN. SPE.		\$PE.	DETERMINED BY:				
	MOD	FIED	ED	ED	GEN	SPE			
COURSE/CURRICULUM AREA	YES	NO	TIME	TIME	ED.	ED.	JOINT		
READING									
LANGUAGE ARTS/ENGLISH					ļ				
MATHMATICS					<u> </u>				
SCIENCE				ļ	<u> </u>				
SOCIAL STUDIES			L				ļ		
PHYSICAL EDUCATION					<u> </u>		ļ		
Speech/Language Therapy					ļ		<u> </u>		
Other									
Special Transp	ortation	lf ye	is, cite ju	ustificati	on:				

Extended Year Services recommended: If YES, see attached

ARD/IEP supplement.

## \*PLACEMENT DETERMINATION

2

YES

NO

\*The ARD committee determined that services will be provided at:

#### WACO CHARTER SCHOOL

	NAME OF SCHOOL CAMPUS	NAME OF INSTRUCTIONAL ARRANGEMENT <sup>1</sup>
YES	*This is the campus the student would attend if not disabled. services which cannot reasonably be provided on the studen	
YES	*This is the campus which is as close as possible to the stude	ent's home. If NO, justify:

<sup>1</sup>Enter instructional arrangement that meets requirements listed in the *Student Attendance Accounting Handbook*. \*Denotes required items

7/00

## ASSURANCES (Initial by representative of school district)

- \*The ARD committee assures that this student is being educated with students his/her age who do not have disabilities to the maximum extent appropriate to his/her overall educational needs (including academic and developmental areas such as language and socialization).
- \*The committee assures that all instruction and related services specified in the IEP will be provided to the student at no cost. Fees normally charged to students without disabilities or their parents as part of the general education program may be charged (i.e., art or laboratory fees).
- NOTE: IF APPROPRIATE, COMPLETE ARD/IEP SUPPLEMENT: OUT-OF-DISTRICT PLACEMENT VERIFICATION (ARD SUP-OD) OR REFERRAL TO A REGIONAL DAY SCHOOL PROGRAM FOR THE DEAF (ARD SUP-RDSPD).

7/00 ARD-9

\*Denotes required items

Page\_\_\_\_of

#### \*SIGNATURES OF COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND OTHER PARTICIPANTS

Signata Signature and The	ROSPION	AGREE	DIS IGREE
	Parent(s)/Adult Student1		1. <u>1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1</u>
	Administrator		
	General Education Teacher		
	Special Education Teacher		
	Assessment <sup>2</sup>		
OTHER 24 THORNES			
	Representative of LPAC <sup>3</sup>		
	Vocational	·	
	Interpreter, if used	 	
My signature indicates that I was present at the was discussed.	ARD meeting, participated in the d	liscussion, and u	nderstand what
The committee mutually agreed to implement	ent the services reflected in these p	proceedings.	
	OR		

The members of this ARD committee have not reached mutual agreement. The school has offered and the parent has agreed to a recess of not more than 10 school days. During the recess the members shall consider alternatives, gather additional data, and/or obtain additional resource persons to enable them to reach mutual agreement. This recess does not apply if the student presents a danger of physical harm to himself or herself or others, or if the student has committee an expellable offense. The committee will reconvene on

DATE

PLACE AND TIME

Information explaining why mutual agreement has not been reached may be attached.

\*Your rights were explained to you when you were/your child was initially referred for special education assessment. Federal regulations require that parents and adult students be provided a full explanation of all procedural safeguards (rights) in their native language or other mode of communication each time the district proposes or refuses to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of you or your child or the provision of a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to you or your child. Another copy of the procedural To: \_\_\_\_\_ safeguards (rights) is attached to this form. Date given: Dated □ Yes Dated Parent given/sent copy of CIA Not applicable

ONOT Applicable, no new assessment reviewed

<sup>1</sup>Parental consent for initial placement is required before services begin.

<sup>2</sup>Assessment personnel are required when assessment issues are included in the ARD committee's deliberations.

<sup>3</sup>LPAC representative is required at ARD of any student who is limited English proficient.

<sup>4</sup>Include documentation concerning the reconvened ARD committee meeting.

Denotes required items

172 ARD-10

8	DAT	E	<b>NE</b>	ARD:	
	uni		UT.	ALD.	

Waco Charter School 615 N. 25<sup>th</sup> Street Waco, Texas 76707 Page\_\_\_\_o

#### ARD/IEP SUPPLEMENT CONSENT FOR INITIAL PLACEMENT

Name:

Check all that apply.

YES

YES

		*I have been	fully informed and understand the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee
YES	NO	report, dated	, that has been prepared for my child/me.

\*I understand and agree with the ARD committee's decision and give my permission for the educational placement that has been proposed for my child/me.

\*I understand that my consent for placement is voluntary and may be revoked at any time. However, if i revoke consent after initial placement, my child's/my placement will not change unless:
(a) the school and I agree otherwise (following ARD committee procedures), OR
(b) a due process hearing resolves the dispute.

\*Your rights were explained to you when you were/your child was initially referred for special education assessment. Federal regulations require that parents and adult students be provided a full explanation of all procedural safeguards (rights) in their native language or other mode of communication each time the district proposes or refuses to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of you or your child or the provision of a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to you or your child. Another copy of the procedural safeguards (rights) is attached to this form. Date given: To:

NAME

\*SIGNATURE OF PARENT, GUARDIAN, SURROGATE PARENT, OR ADULT STUDENT

*DATE	
"UAIE	

z. + +

\*SIGNATURE OF INTERPRETER, IF USED

*	
-	DATE

## vv aco Charter School Parent's/Guardian's ARD Meeting Input

۴,

be completed at the ARD meeting.

ate of ARD:

#### Time of ARD:

ame of Student:

Name of Parent/Guardian:

oblem as understood by parent/guardian:

arent/guardian intervention(s) tried at home:

Effective? Yes No

arent/guardian recommendations:

1

# Parents Signature

# **Waco Charter School**

# **Special Education Report Card**

6/99

1 st				
-	Signature	Date		
			Name:	-
2 <sup>nd</sup>		·		
-	Signature	Date	Grade:	
3 <sup>rd</sup>			Teacher:	
-	Signature	Date		
			Dura	tion of Services
4 <sup>th</sup>			From:	То:
_	Signature	Date		

175

. 1

 $\mathbf{x}$ 

Short-Term Objectives	Instructional	Evaluation		
The student will be able	Arrangement	Procedure		
	Inclusion			
	Inclusion			
	Inclusion			
<u> </u>	Inclusion			
	Inclusion			
	Inclusion			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
······································	<u> </u>			
PROGRESS TOWARD ANNUAL GOAL				
REASON(S) FOR NOT MEETING GOAL				

Evaluation	Procedure Codes:

- 1. Teacher-made tests
- 2. Observations
- 3, Weekly Tests
- 4. Unit Tests

- 5. Student Conferences
  - 6. Work Samples
  - 7. Portfolios
  - 8. Other: \_\_\_\_\_

### Reason for not meeting goal:

- 1. More time needed
- 2. Excessive absences/tardies
- 4. Need to review/revise IEP
- 5. Other:\_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Assignments not completed

	Report of Progress				
1st	2nd	3rd	4th		
		`			
· ···· · ···—		[			
	······				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	l				

#### **Report of Progress:**

- 1. Not applicable during this grading period
- 2. No progress made
- 3. Little progress made
- 4. Progress made; Objective not yet met
- 5. Objective met

٩.

:

з

#### SPEECH-LANGUAGE THERAPY INDIVIDUAL EDUCATION PLAN (IEP)

STUDENT ID:

NAME: SCHOOL: DOB: AGE: IEP DATE: [] DRAFT DATE: [] ACCEPTED BY ARD COMMITTEE

-----DURATION OF IEP-----From: To:

**Description of Problem:** exhibits a moderate articulation disorder and a moderate receptive language delay.

#### Long Term Goals:

- 1. will increase receptive and expressive vocabulary skills.
- 2. will improve articulation skills to an age-appropriate level.
- 3. will increase use of age-appropriate oral grammar in spontaneous phrases and sentences.
- Initial % Final %

1

#### Long Term Goal #1:

will increase receptive and expressive vocabulary skills.

#### Specific Goal #1:

will point to pictures and objects, and follow commands with 90% accuracy in 3 consecutive sessions.

#### Subgoal #1:

will point to pictures and objects from the following categories:

- A. animals
- B. body parts
- C. school items
- D. household items
- E. toys
- F. clothing
- G. food
- H. places
- I. actions
- J. colors

#### <u>Initial %</u>

1

<u>Final %</u>

#### Subgoal #2:

will follow one and two-step commands:

A. One-step commands

B. Two-step commands

#### Subgoal #3:

will point to pictures, place objects, or follow commands for the following prepositions:

A. in

B. on

C. over

D. under

E. up

F. down

#### Subgoal #4:

will point to pictures and objects that describe comparatives:

- A. big and little
- B. short and tall
- C. fat and thin
- D. strong and weak

#### Specific Goal #2:

will increase age-appropriate expressive vocabulary skills in the following vocabulary categories with 90% accuracy over 3 consecutive sessions:

#### Subgoal #1:

will verbally label object/picture/action representing target words:

A. animals

- B. body parts
- C. school items
- D. household items
- E. toys
- F. clothing
- G. food
- H. places
- I. actions
- J. colors

#### Initial %

1

<u>Final %</u>

#### Subgoal #2:

will label a verbal description of the target words:

A. animals

- B. body parts
- C. school items
- D. household items
- E. toys
- F. clothing
- G. food
- H. places
- I. actions
- J. colors

#### Subgoal #3:

will use target words in sentences:

- A. animals
- B. body parts
- C. school items
- D. household items
- E. toys
- F. clothing
- G. food
- H. places
- I. actions
- J. colors

#### Subgoal #4:

will use targeted words from specific vocabulary categories in free speech:

- A. animals
- B. body parts
- C. school items
- D. household items
- E. toys
- F. clothing
- G. food
- H. places
- I. actions
- J. colors

#### Long Term Goal #2:

will articulate age-appropriate sound/syllable phoneme in intelligible.

#### Initial % Final %

1

#### Specific Goal #1:

will produce the following phonemes with 90% accuracy over 3 consecutive sessions:

#### Subgoal #1:

will imitate and approximate a variety of vowel and consonant sounds:

A. // B. // C. // D. // E. //

#### Subgoal #2:

will identify target phoneme(s):

- A. //
- B. //
- C. //
- D. //
- E. //

#### Subgoal #3:

will discriminate between correct and incorrect production of target phoneme(s):

- A. //
- **B**. //
- C. //
- D. //
- E. //

\_...

#### Subgoal #4:

will produce target phoneme(s) in isolation and syllables with model:

- A. //
- **B**. //
- C. //
- D. //
- E. //

#### Initial %

1

<u>Final %</u>

#### Subgoal #5:

will produce target phoneme(s) in isolation and syllables without model:

A. //

**B**. //

C. // D. //

E. //

Ę. //

#### Subgoal #6:

will produce target phoneme(s) in repetitive syllables using a variety of consonant-vowel patterns:

A. //

B. // C. //

D. //

E. //

#### Subgoal #7:

will self-correct production of target phoneme(s) in structural contexts:

A. //

B. //

C. //

D. // E. //

*. . . .* 

#### Subgoal #8:

will produce the following phoneme(s) in the initial position in words:

**A.** //

**B**. //

C. //

D. //

E. //

#### Initial % Final %

./

#### Subgoal #9:

will produce the following phoneme(s) in the medial position in words:

- A. //
- B. //
- C. // D. //
- E. //

#### Subgoal #10:

will produce the following phoneme(s) in the final position in words:

A. // B. // C. // D. //

E. //

#### Subgoal #11:

will produce target phoneme(s) in structural phrase in all positions:

- A. //
- B. //

٢

- C. //
- D. //
- E. //

### Subgoal #12:

will produce target phoneme(s) in structural sentences:

- A. // B. //
- в. // С. //

D. //

E. //

#### Initial %

1

#### Subgoal #13:

will produce target phoneme(s) in structural speaking situations:

A. // B. // C. //

D. //

E. //

#### <u>Subgoal #14:</u>

will produce target phoneme(s) in spontaneous speaking in therapy setting:

A. // B. // C. // D. // E. //

#### Subgoal #15:

will produce target phoneme(s) in spontaneous speaking in class:

- A. // B. // C. // D. //
- E. //

#### Long Term Goal #3:

will increase use of age-appropriate oral grammar in spontaneous phrases and sentences.

#### Specific Goal #1:

will appropriately use prepositions, pronouns, 2-3 word phrases, and sentences (S-V, S-V-Obj) with 90% accuracy over 3 consecutive sessions:

#### Subgoal #1:

will appropriately use prepositions "in" and "on" in structural phrases and sentences.

#### Initial % Final %

#### Súbgoal #2:

will appropriately use demonstrative pronouns (this, that, those) in structural phrases and sentences.

#### Subgoal #3:

will appropriately use personal pronouns (me, mine, you, your, etc) in structural phrases and sentences.

#### Subgoal #4:

will appropriately generate 2-3 word phrases or sentences in structural speaking situations in therapy setting.

#### Subgoal #5:

will appropriately generate 2-3 word phrases or sentences in spontaneous speaking in classroom.

This Individual Education Plan (IEP) has been discussed and agreed upon by the child's parent (or Caregiver/Guardian) and teacher and prescription for simple specific carry-over activities into the classroom settings and home were provided.

Melody Martin, Ph.D., CCC (SP-A) Speech Pathologist/Audiologist

2

# LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT (LRE) PLACEMENT

#### \*SERVICE ALTERNATIVES

considered. Place key letter (p, t, c) in space next to all General education classroom	Alternative education program
<ul> <li>Modifications in general education and/or curriculum, instruction testing procedures, and/or physical arrangements (including vocational education and nontraditional instructional programs)</li> <li>Special education supplementary aids and services</li> <li>Title 1 Part A/Accelerated Instruction</li> <li>Tutorials/academic remediation</li> <li>English as a Second Language (ESL)</li> <li>Bilingual classes</li> <li>Pre-K program</li> </ul>	Assistive technology (e.g., communication devices, stant top table) Resource classroom Self-contained classroom Separate special education campus Nonpublic day school placement Residential placement** Other: Other:
*Results	*If efforts not successful, provide reason(s)
<ul> <li>Lack of academic progress</li> <li>No improvement in behavior</li> <li>Deterioration in behavior</li> <li>Inappropriate to meet student needs</li> <li>Continued academic progress</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Specialized curriculum needed</li> <li>More flexible schedule needed</li> <li>More structured environment needed</li> <li>Extreme cognitive/physical disability</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>
Continued academic progress Other *     T      T      YES NO NA **Parents of students who meet eligib	Extreme cognitive/physical disability

deafblindness have been given written information, within the past year, about programs offered by the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or Texas School for the Deaf, including eligibility and admissions requirements and the rights of student's related to admission.

#### \*CONSIDERATION OF LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT

Based on ARD committee review of assessment data, new IEP goals and objectives, instructional modifications/supports necessary to implement the content of the IEP, and previous efforts/considerations, the committee recommends that this student receive all instruction and services in general education. If selected, go to the SCHEDULE OF SERVICES section.

OR

Based on ARD committee review of assessment data, new IEP goals and objectives, instructional modifications/supports necessary to implement the content of the IEP, and previous efforts/considerations, the committee recommends that this student receive part of or all instruction and services in a special education setting. If selected, complete either the Removal from General Education Classroom or the Removal from General Education Campus sections that follow. The Opportunity to Participate and Consideration of Potential Harmful Effects sections must also be completed.

Removal from General Education Classroom	Applicable	Not Applicable

- Placement in the general education classroom prohibits the student from achieving the goals and objectives contained in the IEP even though supplementary aids and services are used.
- The modifications required for the student to achieve the goals and objectives in the IEP cannot be implemented in the general education classroom without eliminating essential components of the regular curriculum/activity.
- Implementing the student's behavior management plan means that other students would not benefit satisfactorily from academic instruction or nonacademic activities.

Other:  $\Box$ Other: OR Ì 7/00

\* 86

*Removal from General Education Campus								
Services and/or therapies in the student's IEP cannot be provided on a general education campus.								
The behavior management plan contained in the student's IEP cannot be implemented on a general education campus.								
The student's behavior is so dan closed environment.	The student's behavior is so dangerous that it cannot be controlled without intense supervision and a							
	The student had a previously unsuccessful placement on a general education campus. If selected, list instructional and related service goals and objectives and modification/support services that address							
returning the student to the gene	ral education ca	impus.						
Other.								
*Opportunity to Participate								
*In removing this student from the ge to participate with students without d								
If No, describe the nonacademic and to participate:	extracurricular	activities in which the	e stud	ent will not have an opportunity				
Meals	🗋 Yearbook	k/newspaper		Seneral education routines				
Field trips	Recess p			homeroom assignments,				
Fund raising activities	-	oup/debate		ockers, study hall, class hanges, social)				
Regular transporation		es		Diher:				
Sports/cheerleading	Band		— .					
Student council		on exercises		Other:				
<ul> <li>*If any of the above items are checked, explain why this student is unable to participate:</li> <li>Nature of Disability</li> <li>Severity of Disability</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>								
*Consideration of Potential Harmful Effects *In removing this student from the general education classroom/campus, what are the potential harmful effects on the student and on the quality of services which the student needs?								
None anticipated								
Lack of opportunity for appropriate models	Lack of opportunity for appropriate role     models     Decreased access to the instructional opportunities     available in integrated settings							
		Diminished acces		-				
Isolation from peers		Lack of opportuni	-					
Other:	<u></u>	Decreased stude						
U Other:	······	Other:		·				
□ Other:	- <u></u>	Other:						
$\iota^*$								

\*Denotes required items

Page\_\_\_

\_of\_

ASSURANCES (Initial by representative of school district)

\*The ARD committee assures that this student is being educated with students his/her age who do not have disabilities to the maximum extent appropriate to his/her overall educational needs (including academic and developmental areas such as language and socialization).

Hage

- \*The committee assures that all instruction and related services specified in the IEP will be provided to the student at no cost. Fees normally charged to students without disabilities or their parents as part of the general education program may be charged (i.e., art or laboratory fees).
- NOTE: IF APPROPRIATE, COMPLETE ARD/IEP SUPPLEMENT: OUT-OF-DISTRICT PLACEMENT VERIFICATION (ARD SUP-OD) OR REFERRAL TO A REGIONAL DAY SCHOOL PROGRAM FOR THE DEAF (ARD SUP-RDSPD).

\*Denotes required items

. **.** .

189

# TRANSITIONAL PLANNING

191

#### WACO CHARTER SCHOOL

#### TRANSITION PLAN

#### **Transition Statement:**

Transition will be used as a process of change within or between services that involves children, families, other schools and service providers. The transition process will fulfill the following four goals: (a) ensure continuity of services; (b) minimize disruption of the family system; (c) promote child functioning the natural environment or the least restrictive environment and (d) involve planning, preparation, implementation, and evaluation within and between schools and family. Transition will occur when there is a change in location or type of services, personnel, philosophy, regulations, or funding sources.

In accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), the Waco Charter School will work collaboratively to provide students with disabilities a free appropriate public education.

#### **Transition Planning**

1

Goal: To ensure the provision of transition services to families with children entering the Waco Charter School.

The proposed meetings for planning and implementation are described below:

1. Administrators or designee of the Independent School district or Private School Early Childhood Education Programs and the Waco Charter School Director or designee will meet in February of each year.

This will be the initial contact meeting with other schools to exchange ideas about the feasibility of the plan and to determine school contact persons.

2. School Districts, Private Schools, Early Childhood Programs and Waco Charter School contact persons will meet in March of each year.

The purpose of this meeting is to establish procedures for the following transition activities:

- a. Transfer of children's records (with parent consent)
- b. Schedule initial meeting of student and parent (parent choice for child)
- c. Establish lines of communication

### 3. Charter School Director and Education Staff will meet in February.

The purpose of this meeting will be to discuss the development and implementation of transition activities for the new year.

### **Additional Collaborative Activities**

A collaborative approach to transition will be made to benefit children and their families, and public, private and other charter schools. Those schools who wish to take advantage of this opportunity will be informed of the following additional collaborative activities:

- 1. Pre-registration
- 2. Oral Language Assessment
- 3. ARD documentation on services for children with disabilities.

Transition activities will be carefully planned to avoid expensive duplication of services, reduce time lapse between assessment and services, provide training opportunities, interagency communication, encourage parent involvement, and provide positive mutual support systems for students and families entering the Waco Charter School.

### **Children With Disabilities**

Transition into and out of the Waco Charter School

### **Procedures**

I

."

1. Transition Activity - Into Waco Charter School

a. Complete a full and individual initial evaluation, in accordance with section 614 (b) (IDEA) before the initial provision of special education and related services to a student with a disability is provided.

The initial evaluation will consist of procedures to determine whether a child is a child with a disability and to determine the educational needs of the child.

2. Obtain an informed consent from the parent of the child before the evaluation is conducted. Parental consent for evaluation will not be construed as consent for placement for receipt of special education and related services.

If the parent of the child refuse consent for the evaluation, the Waco Charter School will continue to pursue an evaluation by utilizing the mediation and due process procedures under section 615 of IDEA, except to the extent inconsistent with State law relating to parental consent.

### 3. Action Steps

- a. Involve student and parent in the development of the transition plan, that will become a part of the student's IEP.
- b. Identify the strengths of the student and the concerns of the parents for enhancing the education the education of their child and provide the results of the initial evaluation or most recent evaluation of the child.
- c. In a case of a child with limited English proficiency, consider the language needs of the child as such needs relate to the child's IEP.
- d. In the case of a child who is blind or visually impaired, provide instruction in Braille and the use of Braille unless the IEP Team determines, after an evaluation of the child's reading and writing skills, needs, and appropriate reading and writing media, that instruction in Braille or the use of Braille is not appropriate for the child.
- e. Consider the communication needs of the child and in the case of a child who is deaf or hard of hearing, consider the child's language and communication needs, opportunities for direct communications with peers and professional personnel in the child's language and communication mode, academic level, and full range of needs, including opportunities for direct instruction in the child's language and communication mode.
- f. Consider whether the child requires assistive technology devices and services.
- g. Reconvene the IEP Team to identify alternative strategies to meet the transition objectives for the child set out in the program.

### 4. Transition Activities - Other Placement After Waco Charter School

- a. The Charter School Director or designee in collaboration with student's parent will help to identify appropriate future setting, such as community rehabilitation program, public school, or other charter school in the service delivery area;
- b. Provide information and training to parents regarding options for their child's future setting;

- c. Assist family in preparing the student for changes in service delivery including steps to help the student adjust to, and function in, a new setting; and
- d. With parental consent, provide information about the student (evaluation and assessment reports, IEP, etc.) And notify appropriate LEA, or other service provider.

The Waco Charter School will comply with any additional requirements of IDEA as identified to ensure that special educational needs of children are fully met.

# CERTIFIED



September 12, 2000

EOAC Waco Charter School Lorita G. Manning, Director 615 North 25<sup>th</sup> Street Waco, TX 76707

RE: Charlotte Hill SSN:

Dear Ms. Manning,

This letter is written in response to you request for information regarding Charlotte Hill's application for Generic Special Education certification. Records in our office indicate that Ms. Hill's application and \$150 fee was received in our office on January 6, 1999. On March 9, 1999, a letter was sent to Ms. Hill requesting verification of one year of teaching experience in a Special Education assignment in a public school or accredited private school. We received a letter from Laura Middleton, School Director on June 13, 2000. Ms. Hill's Provisional Generic Special Education certificate (Grades PK-12) was issued on July 24, 2000.

If you should require further information, please contact me at (512) 469-3001.

Sincerely, Dreanned Tomasek

Jeannie Tomasek Certification Specialist

> 1001 Trinity Austin, Texas 78701-2603 Tel: 512/469-3000 Fax - Executive Office: 512/469-3002 Fax - Assessment Office: 512/469-3018 Fax - Certification Office: 512/469-3016 Fax - Legal Office: 512/469-3076 Support Center Toll Free: 1-888-863-5880 Web Site: http://www.sbec.state.tx.us

EOAC Waco Charter School

August 1, 2000

Pamela Tackett Executive Director State Board for Educator Certification 1001 Trinity Austin, TX 78701-2603

Dear Ms. Tackett:

In response to my telephone call to your office on July 20, 2000, I am writing to confirm the content of our dialogue. In my preparation for employee annual evaluations I discovered that Ms. Charlotte Louise Hill

had taken and passed with a score of 73 the ExCET for Generic Special Education; however, I did not find a certificate confirming her certification. I verbally questioned Ms. Hill about the matter and followed with a letter requesting verification of her eligibility as Special Education Teacher of Record for ARD's at our school, a position she has actively served in for the three years since taking and passing the exam in February of 1997, but without the State-required signed certification validation being on file. Ms. Hill responded with the attached letter and documentation.

As the school's special education records and ARD's must be verified by a certified special education teacher, I called your office to confirm as to whether or not Ms. Hill is certified. Your office responded that her records had been in your office since January 1999, but without proper documentation from the teacher.

Your office confirmed that you would, as of the date of my call, certify Ms. Hill based upon my statement that she had served the past three years at the EOAC Waco Charter School. You also noted that you would write a letter verifying our conversation and the circumstances around this matter as our school is subject to an administrative audit this school year. As the school's new director I am concerned that prior verification of special education documentation may not pass the audit due to Ms. Hill's not having completed the necessary protocol for her certification.

Thank you in advance for your thorough and professional handling of this matter. I anticipate your letter of confirmation as to the disposition of this subject.

Sincerely,

Lorita G. Manning Director

Enclosure

.

cc: Johnette Hicks, Executive Director EOAC Marsha Dowdle, Controller EOAC Linda Schlottmann, Business Manager Waco Charter School Date: July 20, 2000

To: Mrs. Charlotte Hill

From: Lorita Manning

Re: Special Education Certification

This letter serves to confiem our many phone calls and conversions. Please remember that I am in need of your verification of Special Education Certification. I cannot complete your evaluation and step change information without this. Please have the information by Wednesday, July 26, 2000.

Sincerely

Lorita Manning Director

cc: Johnette Hicks

TO: Lorita Manning

FROM: Charlotte Hill

RE: Verification of Special Education Certification

DATE: July 20, 2000

In response to your one request for verification of my Special Education certification, I am attaching a copy of my ExCet test results for Special Education and Elementary Education. All of this information was given to the previous director, Laura Middleton, in January, 1999, to complete the process for my certification. My application, a check from EOAC for \$150.00, and my test results were sent to SBEC. In March, 1999, I received a letter from SBEC (copy enclosed), which I also brought to Mrs. Middleton.

After approximately one year of waiting, and after finding out that Mrs. Middleton would not be returning to the Waco Charter School, I requested that she check the progress of my certification. She assured that me that she would, and on May 31, 2000, she wrote a letter to SBEC stating that I had worked with special education students (copy enclosed). The letter was mailed on June 2, 2000.

On Thursday, July 13, 2000, Natalie called me at home and said that you wanted me to call either Region 12 or TEA to check the progress on my certification because they wouldn't give you any information because of the Privacy Act. On Friday, July 14, 2000, I called SBEC, and was told that the information Mrs. Middleton sent was received on June 13, 2000, and that it was being processed. I then asked how long the process would take and was told that I could call back in a few weeks. On Monday, July 17, 2000, I came to the school and told you what I had been told by SBEC. You then expressed that you needed this verification before August 4, 2000, in order to complete your paperwork for the next school year.

I then called Terry McDaniels to request a copy of everything in my personnel file. I picked up the copies and looked to see if my teacher service record had been signed off on for all the years I have been employed by the Waco Charter School, and of course it had not.

On Wednesday, July 19, 2000, I placed another call to the SBEC, and was told that the information received was insufficient for me to obtain Special Education certification. I was also told that a teacher service record, properly signed off on, or a more detailed letter stating that I had been following IEP's for Special Education students for at least one year would be sufficient. I was also told that after October 20, I would not have to meet the experience requirement and my certification would be complete.

While I can understand your need for this information, I feel that I have done everything that I can do to uphold my part of this process.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Aslate Sill

Charlotte Hill

cc Johnette Hicks



REV. ERIC H. HOOKER PRESIDENT

ORTENCIA CORONADO 1ST VICE PRESIDENT

DR. NANCY HARRISON 2ND VICE PRESIDENT

PATTI MCLAUGHLIN SECRETARY

TERETHA JACKSON TREASURER

JOHNETTE HICKS EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ADVANCEMENT CORPORATION

OF PLANNING REGION XI

500 Franklin Ave. Waco, Texas 76701-2111 (817) 753-0331 Fax (817) 754-0046

May 31, 2000

Pamela Tackett Executive Director State Board for Educator Certification 1001 Trinity Austin, Texas 78701-2603

Dear Ms. Tackett:

I am writing this letter in response to correspondence sent on March 9, 1999 (copy enclosed), regarding Special Education Certification for Charlotte Louise Hill. An application was sent shortly after the receipt of this letter. However, we have never received any additional information regarding Ms. Hill's certification.

I am sending the documentation necessary for Ms. Hill to receive her Special Education Certification.

If you have any additional questions or concerns, please contact Ms. Hill for Lorita Manning, the school's director.

Respectfully,

Laura Ferguson-Middleton School Director

State Board for Educator Certification



Pamela B. Tackett, Executive Director

CRT

CHARLOTTE LOUISE HILL 2200 REY DRIVE WACO, TX 76712 March 9, 1999 SSN:

We wish to acknowledge receipt of the following: Application, fee of \$150, ExCET for Elementary Comprehensive and Generic Special Education.

In order to process your request, please return or take action on the following item:

- Verification of 1 year of acceptable teaching experience in Elementary and Special Education, signed by your superintendent or authorized representative on an application form or official teacher service record.

Mail which does not include a check or money order should be sent to the State Board for Educator Certification at the address on this letterhead.

A COPY OF THIS LETTER MUST BE RETURNED WITH ALL ITEMS REQUESTED. PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER WITH ALL CORRESPONDENCE SUBMITTED TO THIS OFFICE.

In accordance with Title 19 Texas Administrative Code section 230.414, the Commissioner of Education may deny a Certificate/Permit to a person convicted of a felony or misdemeanor. No Certificate/Permit will be issued until the State Board for Educator Certification has received the results of a criminal records search.

KLE

State Board for Educator Certification

CERT-101

1001 Trinity · Austin, Texas 78701-2603

Tel: 512/469-3000 · Fax - Executive Office: 512/469-3002

Fax - Assessment Office: 512/469-3018 · Fax - Certification Office: 512/469-3016 · Fax - Legal Office: 512/469-3076

Support Center Toll Free: 1-888-863-5880 · Web Site: http://www.sbec.state.tx.us



REV. ERIC H. HOOKER PRESIDENT

ORTENCIA CORONADO 1ST VICE PRESIDENT

DR. NANCY HARRISON 2ND VICE PRESIDENT

PATTI MCLAUGHLIN SECRETARY

TERETHA JACKSON TREASURER

JOHNETTE HICKS EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

### ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ADVANCEMENT CORPORATION

OF PLANNING REGION XI

500 Franklin Ave. Waco. Texas 76701-2111 (817) 753-0331 Fax (817) 754-0046

To: Mrs. Tackett

From: Laura Middleton School Director

RE: Charlotte Hill

Date: Wednesday, May 31, 2000

After calling the toll free number to ascertain the best way to proceed in procuring the information needed to complete the special education certification process for Charlotte Hill. I was informed that I simply needed to document Ms. Hill's experience with special education students. I spoke with a Mr. Michael McClelland on June 1, 2000.

To that end, I attest that Charlotte Hill has spent the 1998-99 academic year working with special education students.

### **Protected Material**

1 page has been withheld

<u>PLEASE NOTE</u>: Pages have been removed from the responsive material. Information redacted could include personal identifiers such as social security numbers, and personal characteristics or other information that make the person's identity easily traceable. If you have any questions or concerns regarding the redaction of this material, please contact the Open Records Office at <u>PIR@tea.state.tx.us</u>.

	ESC Region 12	
	Certificate of Attendance	
	Credit Type: CPE	
	<u>Charlotte Hill</u>	
Successfully comp	bleted 03:00 Credit hours of training in a	a workshop entitled:
Spec	ial Education Director's Me	eeting
Workshop# 000910	REGION 12 Education Service Center	Session# 002127
EOAC Waco Charter Sc	2101 West Loop 340 • P.O. Box 23409 Waco, Texas 76702-3409	
Other	(254) 666-0707	
Thursday, September 14, 2000		Barbara Brunson

207

٩.



ESC Region 12 Certificate of Attendance

Credit Type: CPE

### **Charlotte Hill**

Successfully completed 06:00 Credit hours of training in a workshop entitled:

The Road to Student Achievement for New Special Ed Teachers

REGION

Workshop# 000946

. .

EOAC Waco Charter Sc

2101 West Loop 340 • P.O. Box 23409 Waco, Texas 76702-3409 (254) 666-0707

**Education Service Center** 

Other

Thursday, September 28, 2000

Barbara Brunson

8.VIII-9

208

5

Session# 002220

PDAS: V-5, V-4, I-5, II-1, II-5, II-9, III-4, IV-8,VII-1,VIII-1,VIII-2,VIII-3,VIII-4,VIII-5,VIII-

Economic Opportunities Advancement Corporation Waco Charter School

> 615 North 25th Street Waco, Texas 76707 (254) 754-8169 fax - (254) 754-7389

### FACESIMILE TRANSMITTAL

SEND TO: Tera Education

FAX NUMBER: 512.463.9838

**ATTENTION:** 

DATE: Sept. 19, 2000

Pamela Baker

FROM: Louita Manning

Urgent
 REPLY ASAP
 PLEASE COMMENT
 PLEASE REVIEW

**[]** FOR YOUR INFORMATION

◆ TOTAL PAGES, INCLUDING COVER: \_ <sup>Q</sup>\_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS 1 209 9-19-00

Discovered 7-14-00 in Afterschool File Ign

#### PERSONAL HISTORY

OF

### CHARLOTTE OGDEN HILL

DATE OF BIRTH:		ADDRESS:	2200 REY DRIVE
HEALTH:	GOOD		WACO, TX 76712
MARITAL STATUS:	MARRIED	PHONE:	(817) 666-4677

#### EDUCATION

1996 - McLennan Community College Continuing Education program for Certified Nurses' Assistant. Received state certification on January 30, 1996.

1985-86 - Graduate work at East Texas State University, Commerce, TX. Completed 16 hours for Vocational Education certification.

1974 graduate of Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, AR, with a B. S. E. degree in Vocational Business Education. Memberships included a public service sorority and a student association.

1970 graduate of Hope High School, Hope, AR. Memberships included the National Honor Society, Beta Club, Junior Counselors, Future Homemakers of America, and selection to Who's Who Among American High School Students for the 1969-70 school year.

#### WORK EXPERIENCE

February, 1996 - Present

August, 1984 - July, 1995

Employed by Ridgecrest Retirement Center as a Certified Nursing Assistant.

Employed by the Pittsburg ISD as an instructor. Teaching assignments included Business Math, Introduction to Business, keyboarding, Business Communications, Data Processing, Microcomputer Applications, and Basic Vocational Education, a program designed for atrisk students.

Employed by Lake Country Oil Products, Inc., Pittsburg, TX. Duties included bookkeeping, accounts payable and receivable, typing, filing, and other general office duties.

Employed as City Secretary for the City of Rosebud, TX. Duties included bookkeeping for the city, posting and billing of water bills, receipt of payment for water bills and taxes, taking of minutes at

December, 1983 - August, 1984

July, 1982 - July, 1983

### PERSONAL HISTORY OF CHARLOTTE OGDEN HILL

July, 1982 - July, 1983 (continued)

August, 1980 - July, 1982

August, 1977 - June, 1980

August, 1977 - May, 1979

August, 1976 - June, 1977

City Council meetings, conducting absentee voting, and acting as dispatcher for the police and fire departments.

Employed by First Consolidated Bank, Premium Finance Department, Rosebud, TX. Duties included receipt and posting of payments, cancellation of policies, typing, filing of loan histories, and microfilming.

Employed as an abstracter for Guaranty Abstract Company, Marlin, TX. Responsible for research and typing of abstract deeds on property to be bought and/or sold. Also responsible for ordering and securing tax certificates from county, school, and city tax offices on said properties.

Employed by the Marlin ISD, Marlin, TX, as an instructor for Adult Office Occupations. Responsible for instructing students in typing, filing, bookkeeping, office machines, and general office procedures.

Employed as a typing instructor at the Business and Management Center Magnet School, Dallas ISD, Dallas, TX.

### EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Member of the Greater Zion Missionary Baptist Church, Waco, TX. Hobbies include reading, solving crossword puzzles, and cooking.

### REFERENCES

Mr. Tony Martin Assistant Principal Pittsburg High School 300 Texas Street Pittsburg, TX 75676 (903) 856-3646

Mrs. Dailis Moore P. O. Box 156 Pittsburg, TX 75686 (903) 856-3091 Dr. Curtis Culwell, Superintendent Lubbock ISD 1628 19th Street Lubbock, TX 79401-4895 (806) 766-1000

Mr. Kent Bachtel, Athletic Director Midway ISD 1205 Foundation Drive Waco, TX 76712 (817) 666-6509

#### PERSONAL HISTORY

### 0F

#### CHARLOTTE OGDEN HILL

DATE OF BIRTH:		ADDRESS:	2200 REY DRIVE
HEALTH:	GOOD		WACO, TX 76712
MARITAL STATUS:	MARRIED	PHONE:	(817) 666-4677

#### EDUCATION

1996 - McLennan Community College Continuing Education program for Certified Nurses' Assistant. Received state certification on January 30, 1996.

1985-86 - Graduate work at East Texas State University, Commerce, TX. Completed 16 hours for Vocational Education certification.

1974 graduate of Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, AR, with a B. S. E. degree in Vocational Business Education. Memberships included a public service sorority and a student association.

1970 graduate of Hope High School, Hope, AR. Memberships included the National Honor Society, Beta Club, Junior Counselors, Future Homemakers of America, and selection to Who's Who Among American High School Students for the 1969-70 school year.

#### WORK EXPERIENCE

February, 1996 - Present

August, 1984 - July, 1995

December, 1983 - August, 1984

July, 1982 - July, 1983

1

Employed by Ridgecrest Retirement Center as a Certified Nursing Assistant.

Employed by the Pittsburg ISD as an instructor. Teaching assignments included Business Math, Introduction to Business, keyboarding, Business Communications, Data Processing, Microcomputer Applications, and Basic Vocational Education, a program designed for atrisk students.

Employed by Lake Country Oil Products, Inc., Pittsburg, TX. Duties included bookkeeping, accounts payable and receivable, typing, filing, and other general office duties.

Employed as City Secretary for the City of Rosebud, TX. Duties included bookkeeping for the city, posting and billing of water bills, receipt of payment for water bills and taxes, taking of minutes at

#### PERSONAL HISTORY OF CHARLOTTE OGDEN HILL

July, 1982 - July, 1983 (continued)

August, 1980 - July, 1982

August, 1977 - June, 1980

August, 1977 - May, 1979

August, 1976 - June, 1977

City Council meetings, conducting absentee voting, and acting as dispatcher for the police and fire departments.

Employed by First Consolidated Bank, Premium Finance Department, Rosebud, TX. Duties included receipt and posting of payments, cancellation of policies, typing, filing of loan histories, and microfilming.

Employed as an abstracter for Guaranty Abstract Company, Marlin, TX. Responsible for research and typing of abstract deeds on property to be bought and/or sold. Also responsible for ordering and securing tax certificates from county, school, and city tax offices on said properties.

Employed by the Marlin ISD, Marlin, TX, as an instructor for Adult Office Occupations. Responsible for instructing students in typing, filing, bookkeeping, office machines, and general office procedures.

Employed as a typing instructor at the Business and Management Center Magnet School, Dallas ISD, Dallas, TX.

#### EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Member of the Greater Zion Missionary Baptist Church, Waco, TX. Hobbies include reading, solving crossword puzzles, and cooking.

#### REFERENCES

Mr. Tony Martin Assistant Principal Pittsburg High School 300 Texas Street Pittsburg, TX 75676 (903) 856-3646

Mrs. Dailis Moore P. O. Box 156 Pittsburg, TX 75686 (903) 856-3091

1

Dr. Curtis Culwell, Superintendent Lubbock ISD 1628 19th Street Lubbock, TX 79401-4895 (806) 766-1000

Mr. Kent Bachtel, Athletic Director Midway ISD 1205 Foundation Drive Waco, TX 76712 (817) 666-6509

### **Protected Material**

4 pages have been withheld

<u>PLEASE NOTE</u>: Pages have been removed from the responsive material. Information redacted could include personal identifiers such as social security numbers, and personal characteristics or other information that make the person's identity easily traceable. If you have any questions or concerns regarding the redaction of this material, please contact the Open Records Office at <u>PIR@tea.state.tx.us</u>.

Discovered 7-14-00 in After School F	Te OFFICE USE ONES
STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION	equ
Application for Certification by Examination or Duplicate Certifi	
APPLICANT: See instructions on back of application form before completing a	ny items,
	4. Ethnic Group Gender Native American
	Male Asian Hispanic CRT
5. First Name 6. Middle Name	- 
CHARLOTTE LOU:	ISE
7. Last Name	8. Generation
HILL	
9. Permanent Address	
2200 REY DRIVE	
10. City 11. State	12. Zip Code
WACO TX	76712
13. Area Code and Telephone Number 14. E-mail Address (optional)	
254 6664677	
15. Have you ever been the subject of an arrest that has resulted in deferred adjudication, pu	robation or a conviction?  Ves  Ves
If YES, attach a statement with the date and place of arrest, nature of charge, date and c	
16. Have you ever had a teaching certificate revoked, denied, suspended or subject to any s         □ Yes       □ Yoo         If YES, attach a statement providing the school district, the	-
17. Service Request for Certification by Exam 18. Service Requ	lest for Duplicate Certification
Certification By Exam-Secondary	Certificate
Certification By Exam with Experience Duplicate	Certificate with Name Change
<ul> <li>19. List the grade level(s) and area(s) of certification for which you are applying. No</li> <li>which you are applying is outside the range of all certification areas on your current certification.</li> </ul>	
Certification by Exam with Experience or Certification by Exam with Internship and req	
1 3	_ 5
2. 4.	6.
20. Do you currently hold a Texas teacher certificate? Ves ON If YES, when was	it issued? Certificate #
21. Are your records in our office under a different name other than your current name? If YES, please provide information which may help us locate all your previous records.	□ Yes ⊠∕No
22. Applicant's Affidavit: (All applicants must execute this affidavit)	
"I do hereby agree, consent and direct that any person or entity maintaining information in any form relating upon the request of the State Board for Educator Certification.	to my criminal history shall release all such information
"I do further hereby agree and permit the State Board for Educator Certification to obtain from any person of my moral character and my worthiness to instruct the youth of this state, and do hereby expressly direct that	r entity information relating to my personal background, t any such person or entity release such information
upon the request of the State Board for Educator Certification. "I do hereby release, discharge, and exonerate the State Board for Educator Certification, its agents or repr	esentatives, and any person or entity so furnishing
information from any and all liability of every kind arising therefrom. "The foregoing consent and release is valid and binding so long as I hold or seek any certificate, license, pe	ermit, or other credential issued under the authority of
the Texas Education Code.	
"I understand that any credential issued to me by the State Board for Educator Certification is the property credential to the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification if I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certification I am ordered to do so by the State Board for Educator Certificat	
*I understand that a copy of this affidavit shall have the same force as the original. *I have reviewed this application and I affirm that all of the information which I have provided on the application	tion and attached documents is true."
▼ DRIVER'S LICENSE/STATE ID NUMBER HERE APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE HERE	
Issuing State: TX CRarletti Hill	Date: 12-29-98
	218 SBEC-CE9R98

### Grade X

### I. POSITION: Waco Charter School Teacher

### II. MINIMUM STANDARDS:

Must have a Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university, valid Texas Teaching certificate with required endorsements for subject/level assigned. Must have knowledge of subjects assigned and knowledge of curriculum and instruction. Should have at least two years of teaching or professional experience.

#### III. DUTIES:

- Provide students with appropriate learning activities and experiences designed to develop their full potential intellectually, emotionally, physically and socially.
- 2. Assist in the pre and post assessment of students.
- 3. Develop an Individualized Educational Workplan for each student based on the student's strengths, weaknesses, and achievement level as identified through assessment and evaluation.
- 4. Facilitate student learning by providing instruction to match the student's learning styles with as much variety, creativity, preparation, and enthusiasm as possible.
- 5. Create a classroom environment in which the most desirable learning atmosphere is achieved, including maintaining classroom decorum and discipline.
  - 6. Maintain the classroom and other physical equipment in a clean, orderly, and attractive fashion.
  - Prepare and turn in lesson plans each Friday morning for the week to the Charter School Director. These plans should include objectives, tests, and materials to be covered.
  - Keep parents/guardians informed of their student's progress by conferences, phone calls, notes, progress reports, or report card comments.

### WACO CHARTER SCHOOL TEACHER Page 2

- 9. Maintain a complete record of the quality of each student's work in the class.
- Plan and execute class sponsored assembly programs.
- 11. Record and report all absentees and tardy students to the Charter School Director.
- 12. Conduct follow-up on student absenteeism and home visits.
- 13. Document the progress or lack of progress on each student in their respective classes.
- 14. Provide six-week progress reports for each student enrolled in their respective class.
- 15. Assign pertinent homework assignments based on students' needs and grade all homework assignments turned in.
- 16. Prepare required reports of all home work assignments, in class assignments and test results for parent/guardian's signature at the end of each month.
- 17. Prepare required reports related to the enforcement of rules and regulations, disciplinary actions, student's dress code, and any observed infractions and submit to the Charter School Director.
- 18. Use acceptable communications skills to present information accurately and clearly.
- 19. Assist in the development of the curriculum, selection of textbooks, and other instructional materials.
- 20. Participate in staff development, training programs, staff meetings, and school sponsored activities, except as otherwise agreed upon with the School Director.
- 21. Maintain a positive and concerned attitude toward academic direction, progress of students, goals and objectives, and mission of the Waco Charter School.

WACO CHARTER SCHOOL TEACHER Page 3

- 22. Maintain a professional relationship with all students, staff, parents, and community members.
- 23. Establish and maintain open lines of communication with students, parents, and other staff persons.
- 24. Present for students a positive role model that supports the goals, objectives, and mission of the Waco Charter School.
- 25. Notify the Charter School Director as early as possible of an inability to be at school and to provide detailed instructions for a substitute teacher.
- 26. Comply with all Charter School, TEA and Governing Board rules, regulations, and policies.
- 27. Assume responsibility for compiling, maintaining and filing all reports, records, and other required documents.
- 28. Maintain adequate knowledge of audio visual equipment, and other standard office equipment.
- 29. Perform other routine tasks as required by the Charter School Director.
- V IV. PHYSICAL DEMANDS:

1

Must be able to interact with all students individually and in group settings. Job entails sitting, walking, bending, climbing stairs, standing constantly throughout the day, as appropriate. Light lifting, mostly up to 15 pounds, occasional moderate and heaving lifting.

V. SUPERVISOR: WACO CHARTER SCHOOL DIRECTOR



. 庶主 - 1215-

222

July 3, 1997

MS. Johnette Hicks Executive Director Waco Charter School 500 Franklin Waco, TX 76701-2111

RE: Charlotte Hill SSN:

Dear Ms. Hicks

We have received the Emergency Permit application (form DEPR-024) for the person referenced above. Based on the information provided on that form and/or other supporting documentation, the permit is approved. Permit coverage for the following assignment(s) is effective 11/24/96 through 8/31/1997.

0200 ELEMENTARY SELF-CONTAINED

A copy of this letter should be placed in the teacher's personnel file with the district's copy of the permit application for compliance and accreditation purposes.

If the individual completes full permit renewal requirements as stated in the Teacher Certification Handbook, Section XVII, by August 31 of each school year, the district is authorized to renew the permit locally a maximum of 0 times without action by the Texas Education Agency.

Should you have additional questions or concerns, please contact me at (817) 666-0707.

Sincerely. Art have

Katherine Ditto Certification Specialist

xc: Executive Director

### **Protected Material**

1 page has been withheld

<u>PLEASE NOTE</u>: Pages have been removed from the responsive material. Information redacted could include personal identifiers such as social security numbers, and personal characteristics or other information that make the person's identity easily traceable. If you have any questions or concerns regarding the redaction of this material, please contact the Open Records Office at <u>PIR@tea.state.tx.us</u>.

#### STATUTORY PROVISIONS (Section 21.904, Texas Education Code)

(a) No school district, board of education, superintendent, assistant superintendent, principal, or other administrator benefiting by the funds provided for in this code shall directly or indirectly require or coerce any teacher to join any group, club, committee, organization, or association.

Copy

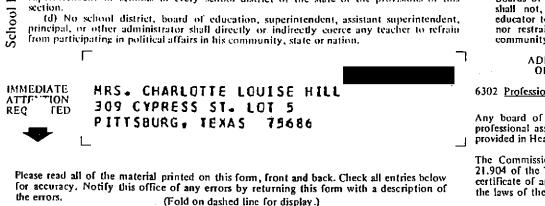
s.

District

(b) It shall be the responsibility of the State Board of Education to enforce the provisions of this section.

(c) It shall be the responsibility of the State Board of Education to notify every superintendent of schools in every school district of the state of the provisions of this section.

(d) No school district, board of education, superintendent, assistant superintendent, principal, or other administrator shall directly or indirectly coerce any teacher to refrain from participating in political affairs in his community, state or nation.



#### TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION POLICY

#### 6302 Professional Assurances

All professional personnel of the public schools shall be assured of their rights and responsibilities to function in accordance with law. These rights are supported by:

(b) Coercion to join or to be restrained from membership or participation --

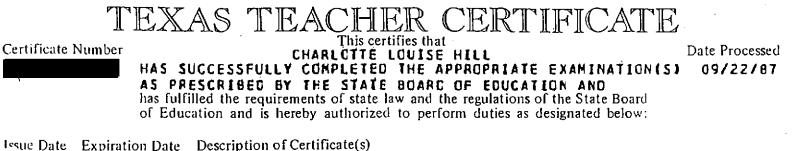
Boards of education, superintendents, principals, or other administrators shall not, directly or indirectly, require or coerce any professional educator to join any group, club, committee, organization or association: nor restrain any teacher from participating in political affairs in the community, state, or nation.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE FOR THE POLICY OF THE TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### 6302 Professional Assurances

Any board of trustees or professional educator charged with violation of professional assurances, policies, or laws has hearing and appeal privileges as provided in Hearings and Appeals, Policy Series 7100.

The Commissioner of Education reviews any proven violation of Section 21,904 of the Texas Education Code and exercises his authority to cancel the certificate of any person failing to administer the schools in accordance with the laws of the state.



/30/87 LIFE PROVISIONAL VOCATIONAL DATA PROCESSING 08/20/76 68/20/77 ONE YEAR HIGH SCHOOL BASIC BUSINESS (NG SHRTHND)

Commissioner of Education

R-01

1,CE

02

### Name: Mercy Chieza, Psy.D., Licensed Psychologist, License # 2-5456 Address: 3708 West Waco Dr. Suite 5, Waco TX. 76701 Phone # (254) 752-1223 Work: Fax # (254) 752 -7512

### EDUCATION

Baylor University, Waco, TX. Doctor of Psychology (August 1994) Major: Clinical Psychology (APA accredited) Licensed Psychologist, Licensed Specialist School Psychologist

Baylor University, Waco, TX. M.A. (May 1990) Major: Sociology

Baylor University, Waco, TX. B.S. (May 1988) Major: Psychology

Howard Teachers Training College, Harare, Zimbabwe. (December 1972) Major: Elementary School Teaching

### **PSYCHOLOGICAL WORK EXPERIENCE**

 Private Practice (August 30, 97 – Current) (Children, adolescents and adults)

 Duties:
 Psychological, Developmental and Educational Assessments, psychotherapy, consultation and training, supervision for Baylor psychology doctoral level students and Licensed Professional Counselor candidates

**Texas Youth Commission** (August 15, 1994 – June 30, 1998) (Ages 8 - 21)

Marlin Orientation and Assessment Unit, Marlin, TX. (An Orientation and Assessment		
Center for youth offenders) (January 1, 1996 - Present)		
Director of Clinical Services		
Developed the Orientation and Assessment Program		
Supervises clinical services including; testing, psychological evaluations, suicidal interventions, crisis interventions, staff training, and treatment planning		

**Corsicana State Home**, Corsicana, TX. (A Residential Treatment Facility for youth offenders) (August 15, 1994 - December 31, 1995)

Position: Duties:	Director of the Aggressive Intervention and Management Unit (AIM) Designed, implemented and managed the AIM Program for youth with dual diagnoses Supervised implementation of the treatment program, conducted psychological evaluations, individual, group and family psychotherapy, suicidal intervention, staff training and treatment planning
Austin State	Hospital (A state hospital for the mentally ill) (September 1, 1993 -
Position:	August 31, 1994) (Adolescence and Adults) Psychology Intern
Duties:	Initial psychological assessments, psychological evaluations, individual
2	family and group psychotherapy, consultant to mental health workers, treatment team coordinator, neuropsychological testing and play therapy
The Method	ist Home, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment center for children and
-	adolescents aged 5 to 18) (July 1, 1992 - June 30, 1993) (20 hours a week)
Position:	Psychology Trainee (practicum)
Duties:	Psychological assessment, individual and play psychotherapy, planning, crisis intervention, consultant to teachers and family therapy
	P
Mental Heal	th-Mental Retardation (MHMR), Waco, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Treatment Center) (July, 1, 1991 - June 3, 1992) (ages 12 - 35) (20 hours a week)
Position:	Psychology Trainee (Practicum)
Duties:	Crisis intervention, screening for eligibility of services, intake diagnostic
	summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planning
Head Start,	Waco, TX. ( <b>Preschool</b> for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)
Position:	Psychology Trainee (Practicum)
Duties:	Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and developmental assessments for mental health services
	r for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)
Position:	Counselor/supervisor
Duties:	Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staff
Glennorah F Position:	Primary School, Harare, Zimbabwe. (January 1, 1973 - December 15, 1981) Primary School Teacher

- Position: Primary School Teacher

	Participant Observer Duties: Observed and participated in various group meetings such as Reality Orientation, Conversation Skills, Symptom Management, Mental Health Education, and Group Therapy.
January 1997 to May 1997	The University of Texas at Austin Educational Psychology Department Austin, Texas Volunteer Facilitator Duties: Facilitated Communication Skills Labs for counseling and psychotherapy class. Involved monitoring the clinical process between therapist, client, and observer and subsequent processing and discussion of sessions. Experience culminated in writing of a paper on a problem in psychology (implications of managed care).
January 1996 to May 1996	Travis County MHMR-Autism Center Austin, Texas Volunteer Caregiver Duties: Provided care in an after-school program and monitored organized activities of autistic children.
August 1995 to December 1995	Montopolis Neighborhood Center Austin, Texas Volunteer Tutor Duties: Helped underprivileged youths with homework and creative activities.
January 1995 to July 1995	Austin Area Urban League Austin, Texas Dream Team Volunteer Duties: Worked on project focusing on youth prevention and intervention, organized recreational/craft activities and supervised children, taught American Sign Language courses.
Research Experien	ce
January 1996 to December 1996	The University of Texas at Austin Austin, Texas

uary 1996 to	The University of Texas at Austin
cember 1996	Austin, Texas
	Undergraduate Psychology Honors Candidate
	Wrote undergraduate honors thesis on children's
	understanding of dreams under supervision of Dr. Janet
	Spence, Dr. Michael Domjan, and Dr. Jacqueline Woolley.
	Personally organized all interviews, collected majority of

.1

	data, and ran all statistical analyses for the project. Project completed and accepted for graduating with psychology honors.
August 1995 to May 1996	Children's Research Laboratory The University of Texas at Austin Austin, Texas Undergraduate Research Assistant Studied children's understanding of various mental states under Dr. Jacqueline Woolley. Duties: Set up appointments for children to participate in experiments, interviewed children at the lab and various preschools in Austin, and provided feedback on preliminary manuscripts before journal submission.
June 1995 to July 1995	The University of Texas at Austin Austin, Texas Undergraduate Research Assistant Studied attention deficit hyperactivity disorder across ethnic groups under Dr. Caryn Carlson and Ph.D. candidate Jennifer Murphy. Duties: Used PsychLit database for library research, performed data coding and computer entry, edited preliminary manuscripts and consulted on possible improvements.

### Papers and Presentations

Paweleck, J. (1997). Adolescent friendships.

Paweleck, J. (1997). The effects of managed care on the practice of psychology.

Paweleck, J. (1997). Childhood spanking and subsequent aggression in adulthood.

Paweleck, J. (1996). Children's understanding of the roles of experience and conscious control in imagination and dreaming. Currently being prepared for journal submission.

### **Professional Affiliation**

Ż

Student affiliate of Texas Student Psychological Association and Psi Chi Honor Society as an undergraduate

Graduate student member of the American Psychological Association

### Honors and Awards

1

Valedictorian of high school class

1992 Girls' State Representative

Received \$10,000 Metropolitan Scholarship from the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo to pursue an undergraduate degree

Received \$8,000 National Merit Scholarship through PepsiCo Foundation to pursue an undergraduate degree

Received \$1,000 scholarship from CTN Long Distance Company to aid in undergraduate educational pursuits

Received \$2,000 Endowed Presidential Scholarship from Texas Alpha Educational Foundation of Pi Beta Phi for excellent academic work as an undergraduate

Member of Alpha Lambda Delta and Phi Eta Sigma (national undergraduate freshman honor organizations), Gamma Beta Phi Society (honor/service organization), Golden Key National Honor Society, Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society

Second Lieutenant in United States Army through Health Professions Scholarship Program (commissioned February 7, 1998)



Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists

1056

Audit Number

Be it known that

Mercy Chieza, Psy.D.

Having given satisfactory evidence of qualifications as required by the Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act is hereby licensed to practice psychology in Texas public schools as a

## Specialist in School Psychology

Given under the hand and seal of the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists this 14th day of February 19 97 ane Halebian orgine E. Breckenudge-Sterling Chair Vice Chair License No. <u>6441</u>

### Name: Mercy Chieza, Psy.D.

Address: 3708 W. Waco Dr. Suite 5 Waco TX. 76710 Phone # Home: 254/666-7132 Work: 254/752-1223: Fax # 254/752-7512

### EDUCATION

Baylor University, Waco, TX. Doctor of Psychology (August 1994) Major: Clinical Psychology (APA accredited) Licensed Psychologist, Licensed Specialist in School Psychology

Baylor University, Waco, TX. M.A. (May 1990) Major: Sociology

Baylor University, Waco, TX. B.S. (May 1988) Major: Psychology

Howard Teachers Training College, Harare, Zimbabwe. (December 1972) Major: Elementary School Teaching

### WORK EXPERIENCE

Private Practice (July 22, 1997- present) (Children Adolescents and Adults)Duties:Conducts individual psychotherapy with children, adolescents and adults,<br/>supervises doctoral level practicum students, consultant as a school psychologist,<br/>psychological testing for children, adolescents and adults

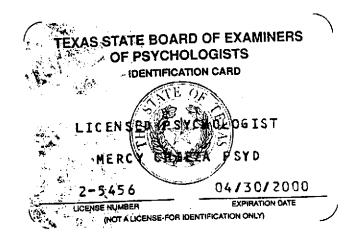
Texas Youth Commission (August 15, 1994 – June 30, 1998) (Ages 8 - 21)

 Marlin Orientation and Assessment Unit, Marlin, TX. (An Orientation and Assessment Center for youth offenders) (January 1, 1996-June 30, 1997)
 Position: Director of Clinical Services Developed the Orientation and Assessment Program
 Duties: Supervised clinical services including; testing, psychological evaluations, suicidal interventions, crisis interventions, staff training, and treatment planning

Corsicana State Home, Corsicana, TX. (A Residential Treatment Facility for youth offenders) (August 15, 1994 - December 31, 1995) Positions Directory of the Asymptotic View of the As

**Position:** Director of the Aggressive Intervention and Management Unit (AIM)

Austin State Hospital (A state hospital for the mentally ill) (September 1, 1993 - August 31, 1994) (Adolescence and Adults)         Position:       Psychology Intern         Duties:       Initial psychological assessments, psychological evaluations, individual family and group psychotherapy, consultant to mental health workers, treatment team coordinator, neuropsychological testing and play therapy         The Methodist Home, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment center for children and adolescents aged 5 to 18) (July 1, 1992 - June 30, 1993) (20 hours a week)         Position:       Psychology Trainee (practicum)         Duties:       Psychological assessment, individual and play psychotherapy, planning, crisis intervention, consultant to teachers and family therapy         Mental Health-Mental Retardation (MHMR), Waco, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Treatment Center) (July, 1, 1991 - June 3, 1992) (ages 12 - 35) (20 hours a week)         Position:       Psychology Trainee (Practicum)         Duties:       Crisis intervention, screening for eligibility of services, intake diagnostic summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planning         Head Start,       Waco, TX. (Preschool for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)         Position:       Psychology Trainee (Practicum)         Duties:       Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health services         Waco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the	Duties:	Designed, implemented and managed the AIM Program for youth with dual diagnoses Supervised implementation of the treatment program, conducted psychological evaluations, individual, group and family psychotherapy, suicidal intervention, staff training and treatment planning
August 31, 1994) (Adolescence and Adults)Position:Psychology InternDuties:Initial psychological assessments, psychological evaluations, individual family and group psychotherapy, consultant to mental health workers, treatment team coordinator, neuropsychological testing and play therapyThe Methodist Home, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment center for children and adolescents aged 5 to 18) (July 1, 1992 - June 30, 1993) (20 hours a week)Position:Psychology Trainee (practicum) planning, crisis intervention, consultant to teachers and family therapyMental Health-Mental Retardation (MHMR), Waco, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Treatment Center) (July, 1, 1991 - June 3, 1992) (ages 12 - 35) (20 hours a week)Position:Psychology Trainee (Practicum) Duties:Duties:Crisis intervention, screening for eligibility of services, intake diagnostic summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planningHead Start,Waco, TX. (Preschool for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)Position:Psychology Trainee (Practicum) Duties:Duties:Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health servicesWaco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)Position:Counselor/supervisor Duties:Duties:Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staffMexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)P	Austin State	Hospital (A state hospital for the mentally ill) (September 1, 1993 -
Duties:       Initial psychological assessments, psychological evaluations, individual family and group psychotherapy, consultant to mental health workers, treatment team coordinator, neuropsychological testing and play therapy         The Methodist Home, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment center for children and adolescents aged 5 to 18) (July 1, 1992 - June 30, 1993) (20 hours a week)         Position:       Psychological assessment, individual and play psychotherapy, planning, crisis intervention, consultant to teachers and family therapy         Mental Health-Mental Retardation (MHMR), Waco, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Treatment Center) (July, 1, 1991 - June 3, 1992) (ages 12 - 35) (20 hours a week)         Position:       Psychology Trainee (Practicum)         Duties:       Crisis intervention, screening for eligibility of services, intake diagnostic summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planning         Head Start,       Waco, TX. (Preschool for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)         Position:       Psychology Trainee (Practicum)         Duties:       Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health services         Waco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)         Position:       Counselor/supervisor         Duties:       Counselor/supervisor         Duties:       Counselor/supervisor		- · · · · · ·
<ul> <li>family and group psychotherapy, consultant to mental health workers, treatment team coordinator, neuropsychological testing and play therapy</li> <li>The Methodist Home, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment center for children and adolescents aged 5 to 18) (July 1, 1992 - June 30, 1993) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Psychological assessment, individual and play psychotherapy, planning, crisis intervention, consultant to teachers and family therapy</li> <li>Mental Health-Mental Retardation (MHMR), Waco, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Treatment Center) (July, 1, 1991 - June 3, 1992) (ages 12 - 35) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (Practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Crisis intervention, screening for eligibility of services, intake diagnostic summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planning</li> <li>Head Start, Waco, TX. (Preschool for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (Practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health services</li> <li>Waco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)</li> <li>Position: Counselor/supervisor</li> <li>Duties: Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staff</li> <li>Mexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)</li> <li>Position: Trainer</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>adolescents aged 5 to 18) (July 1, 1992 - June 30, 1993) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Psychological assessment, individual and play psychotherapy, planning, crisis intervention, consultant to teachers and family therapy</li> <li>Mental Health-Mental Retardation (MHMR), Waco, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Treatment Center) (July, 1, 1991 - June 3, 1992) (ages 12 - 35) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (Practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Crisis intervention, screening for eligibility of services, intake diagnostic summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planning</li> <li>Head Start, Waco, TX. (Preschool for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (Practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health services</li> <li>Waco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)</li> <li>Position: Counselor/supervisor</li> <li>Duties: Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staff</li> <li>Mexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)</li> <li>Position: Trainer</li> </ul>	Duties:	family and group psychotherapy, consultant to mental health workers, treatment
<ul> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Psychological assessment, individual and play psychotherapy, planning, crisis intervention, consultant to teachers and family therapy</li> <li>Mental Health-Mental Retardation (MHMR), Waco, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Treatment Center) (July, 1, 1991 - June 3, 1992) (ages 12 - 35) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (Practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Crisis intervention, screening for eligibility of services, intake diagnostic summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planning</li> <li>Head Start, Waco, TX. (Preschool for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (Practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health services</li> <li>Waco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)</li> <li>Position: Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staff</li> <li>Mexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)</li> <li>Position: Trainer</li> </ul>	The Methodi	
<ul> <li>planning, crisis intervention, consultant to teachers and family therapy</li> <li>Mental Health-Mental Retardation (MHMR), Waco, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Treatment Center) (July, 1, 1991 - June 3, 1992) (ages 12 - 35) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (Practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Crisis intervention, screening for eligibility of services, intake diagnostic summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planning</li> <li>Head Start, Waco, TX. (Preschool for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (Practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health services</li> <li>Waco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)</li> <li>Position: Counselor/supervisor</li> <li>Duties: Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staff</li> <li>Mexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)</li> <li>Position: Trainer</li> </ul>		Psychology Trainee (practicum)
Retardation Treatment Center) (July, 1, 1991 - June 3, 1992) (ages 12 - 35) (20 hours a week)Position:Psychology Trainee (Practicum)Duties:Crisis intervention, screening for eligibility of services, intake diagnostic summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planningHead Start,Waco, TX. (Preschool for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)Position:Psychology Trainee (Practicum) Duties:Position:Psychology Trainee (Practicum) Duties:Duties:Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health servicesWaco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)Position:Counselor/supervisor Duties:Duties:Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staffMexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)Position:Trainer	Duties:	
Retardation Treatment Center) (July, 1, 1991 - June 3, 1992) (ages 12 - 35) (20 hours a week)Position:Psychology Trainee (Practicum)Duties:Crisis intervention, screening for eligibility of services, intake diagnostic summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planningHead Start,Waco, TX. (Preschool for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)Position:Psychology Trainee (Practicum) Duties:Position:Psychology Trainee (Practicum) Duties:Duties:Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health servicesWaco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)Position:Counselor/supervisor Duties:Duties:Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staffMexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)Position:Trainer	Mental Heal	th-Mental Retardation (MHMR), Waco, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental
<ul> <li>Duties: Crisis intervention, screening for eligibility of services, intake diagnostic summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planning</li> <li>Head Start, Waco, TX. (Preschool for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (Practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health services</li> <li>Waco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)</li> <li>Position: Counselor/supervisor</li> <li>Duties: Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staff</li> <li>Mexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)</li> <li>Position: Trainer</li> </ul>		Retardation Treatment Center) (July, 1, 1991 - June 3, 1992) (ages 12 - 35) (20 hours a week)
<ul> <li>summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job applicants for the sheriff's department and treatment planning</li> <li>Head Start, Waco, TX. (Preschool for the low SES. children) (July 1, 1990 - June 1, 1991) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (Practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health services</li> <li>Waco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)</li> <li>Position: Counselor/supervisor</li> <li>Duties: Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staff</li> <li>Mexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)</li> <li>Position: Trainer</li> </ul>		•
<ul> <li>1991) (20 hours a week)</li> <li>Position: Psychology Trainee (Practicum)</li> <li>Duties: Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health services</li> <li>Waco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)</li> <li>Position: Counselor/supervisor</li> <li>Duties: Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staff</li> <li>Mexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)</li> <li>Position: Trainer</li> </ul>	Duties:	summaries, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, testing and assessing job
Position:Psychology Trainee (Practicum)Duties:Parent counseling, play psychotherapy, teacher consultant and assessment for mental health servicesWaco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)Position:Counselor/supervisor Duties:Duties:Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staffMexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)Position:Trainer	Head Start,	
for mental health services Waco Center for Youth, Waco, TX. (A residential treatment for the emotional disturbed children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987) Position: Counselor/supervisor Duties: Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staff Mexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985) Position: Trainer	<b>Position:</b>	
<ul> <li>children) (March 1, 1985 - August 6, 1987)</li> <li>Position: Counselor/supervisor</li> <li>Duties: Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staff</li> <li>Mexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)</li> <li>Position: Trainer</li> </ul>	Duties:	
Position:Counselor/supervisorDuties:Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staffMexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)Position:Trainer	Waco Center	
Mexia State School, Mexia, TX. (A Mental Health-Mental Retardation Residential Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985) Position: Trainer		•
Treatment Center) (January 1, 1982 - February 28, 1985)Position:Trainer	Duties:	Counseling, treatment planning and supervising staff
Position: Trainer	Mexia State	
	Position:	

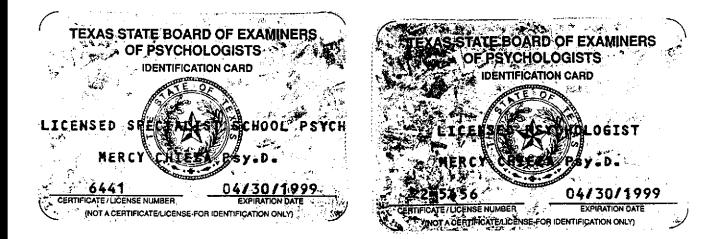


.

Ą.

1

ų.



aan ah waxaa waxaa ka waxaa k



# The Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists

Be it known that

# Mercy Chieza, Psy.D. is hereby licensed

to practice Psychology in the State of Texas under and pursuant to the provisions of the Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, Defining and Regulating the Practice of Psychology. L. This license is granted upon satsifactory proof of qualifications.

> Given under the hand and seal of the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists this15th day\_March\_1996\_

Chair

5456 License No

Executive

TEXAS	STATE BOARD OF EXAM OF PSYCHOLOGISTS	INERS
	ANNUAL RENEWAL PERMIT	
	LICENSED SPECIALIST IN SCHOOL P	SYCHOLOGY
THIS DOCUMENT	MERCY CHIEZA PSYD	e serie de la constante de la c
IS DULY ISSUED UNDER THE LAWS	3708 WEST WACO DRIVE SUITE 5	and the second se
OF THE	WACO, TX 76710	
STATE OF TEXAS		
6441	04/30/2001	
	EXPIRATION DATE	

.

_	STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS
	ANNUAL RENEWAL PERMIT
	LICENSED PSYCHOLOGIST
THIS DOCUMENT IS DULY ISSUED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS	MERCY CHIEZA PSYD 3708 WEST WACO DRIVE SUITE 5 WACO, TX 76710
2-5456	04/30/2001
LICENSE NO.	EXPIRATION DATE

## Waco Charter School and Chieza Psychological Services **Professional Service Agreement**

The WACO CHARTER SCHOOL, hereafter referred to as "WCS" and Chieza Psychological Services Team, that will consist of a Licensed Psychologist, Dr. Mercy Chieza, Mental Health Consultant/Clinical Supervisor and two Doctoral level students have agreed to cooperate in providing services for children and their parents, such children being enrolled at the WCS. Services to be rendered will occur in McLennan County for the State of Texas, beginning August 2000 and ending June 2001.

L The Guarantee will:

Ľ

- A. Provide a pool of possible children/clients for psychological services as determined by diagnostic and observational procedures together with teacher's referrals.
- B. Provide needed office and consultative space along with appropriate supplies and services.
- C. Provide a play therapy room setting for working with children with special needs in small groups or individually.
- D. Make monthly payments to two doctoral students of \$900, a month for eleven months beginning August 2000 and ending June 2001. Note: Due to paperwork requirements students will work during the month of June 2001 even though school will be out in May. It will be beneficial for the students and does not cost the Charter School any extra dollars to spread their payment throughout eleven months at \$900 a month instead of being paid for ten months at \$1000 a month.
- E. Pay Dr. Chieza four hours a week at \$100 an hour for supervision during the luin with the purst command of F. See Provider G COPT Minal II. U for final II. U period the students are providing the services. Each student is required to have two hours of supervision each week. Note: Dr. Chieza will only be providing one on one supervision to the students and will not provide any type of on site services.
  - F. Provide relevant social service and developmental data on children serviced under this contract.
  - G. Work cooperatively with the Mental Health Team to insure maximum service functions

Under this agreement the Mental Health team agrees to:

A. Work cooperatively with the WCS coordinating all activities with appropriate personnel.

B. Submit vitae for each of the persons working under this contract indicating adequate training for the psychological services rendered.

- C. Doctoral level students will provide twenty hours each of service per week. These hours will include (2) hours each of clinical supervision.
- D. Dr. Chieza will provide four hours of supervision to the Doctoral students.
- E. Submit any requested reports or documentation.

#### SERVICES PROVIDED

- 111. It has been agreed that the Mental Health Team will provide services in the areas listed below.
  - A. Direct service delivery to individual children, parents, and teachers, including psychological evaluations.
  - B. Training parents in:
    - Parent-child interactions
    - Child Care
    - Parent Participation in WCS programs
  - C. Consultation and training teachers emphasizing behavior modification programs.
  - D. Documentation and report writing-program administration.
  - E. Provide technical assistance to social services staff in providing services to families upon request.

NOTE: These services do not include Special Education procedures and paperwork.

This agreement can be modified at any time to meet the WCS Mental Health needs.

This contract Agreement is executed between the Waco Charter School and the parties indicated below:

Director of the Waco Chartér School

Date

Mercy Chieza, Psy/D Licensed Clinical Psychologist Licensed-Specialist School Psychologist

Iohnette Hicks OAC-Executive Director

05/03/00

5.1.11

Date

Date

## EOAC Waco Charter School and Chieza Psychological Services **Professional Service Agreement**

Addendum to the 2000/2001 Service Agreement

The previous contract alludes to Mental Health Services only. This addendum includes Special Education Services.

In addition to Mental Health Services Dr. Chieza will also provide all Special Education Services. Weekly hours will be increased to 10 hours a week - The EOAC Waco Charter School will pay Dr. Chieza at the rate of \$100 an hour for ten hours a week. Consequently the payment is calculated to be \$4,000.00 a month for a four week month and \$5,000.00 a month for a five week month. However, a basic amount of \$4,000.00 a month payable through out the twelve months with services beginning July 1, 2000 ending June 30, 2001 is agreed upon. Services provided beyond the 10 hours a week include ARD paper work, crisis management, consultation, ARD meetings.

Director of the Waco Chafter School

Mercy Chieza, Psy.D Licensed Clinical Psychologist Licensed Specialist School Psychologist

hnette Hicks EOAC-Executive Director

3100



To: Johnette Hicks

From: Laura

,

RE: Mental Health Services for the 2000-2001 Academic Year

Date: Wednesday, March 22, 2000

Attached you will find the memo I received from Dr. Chieza regarding your questions surrounding what her hourly rate and number of hours would be.

If you have any questions, please let me know.

D. K. Hono un M.

MAR 23 Star

MAR 24 March

Mercy Chieza, Psy.D., Licensed Psychologist - #25456 3708 West Waco Drive, Suite 5, Waco, Texas 76710 Phone: 254 752-1223 Fax: 254 752-7512

To: Ms. Laura Middleton

From: Mercy Chieza, Psy.D

Re: Mental Health Services for 2000-2001 Academic Year

۴

Date: Thursday, March 16, 2000

In response to Ms. Hicks comments made on the memo dated March 2, 2000, with reference to determining my hours for next year, I present the following: There are two separate roles to be considered:

- 1) The mental health team role that includes assessment, testing, treatment, behavior programs and consultant to teachers and training.
- The Special Education Services role including ARD process and meetings.

It is not feasible for me to supervise Mental Health and provide special education services for the school in less than 15 hours a week. Consequently, if the hours are reduced with responsibilities remaining the same, I will not be able to provide all services for the Waco Charter School next year. For fewer hours I can supervise Baylor students for mental health services only. The Waco Charter School will then have to hire a diagnostician for Special Education Services.

Rates for the Mental Health Service role only:

.1

- Two Baylor students providing 20 hours each week at the rate of \$12:00 an hour.(\$1000 per month) ff // months
   My rate is \$100 an hour. I can provide 4 hours of supervision only or 4 hours of
- 2) My rate is \$100 an hour I can provide 4 hours of supervision only or 4 hours of supervision and 4 hours (on the side) total hour is 8 hours a week.

After considering the above changes, if you are still interested in using Baylor students for next year please let me know as soon as possible since the Psy.D program is already in the process of assigning students to different agencies for the year 2000-2001.

Hersing Straf.

Melody Martin Ph.D., CCC (A-SP) Audiologist/Speech Pathologist

Fellow, American Academy of Audiology Fellow, Academy of Dispensing Audiologists Founder/Director, Martin Audiology Associates Founder/Director, Martin Mobile Medical Testing

Martin Audiology Associates began in 1993 as a solo private practice and has evolved into a group practice to include two audiologists, two speech pathologists, a certified hearing instrument specialist, and a certified occupational hearing conservationist with two full time offices in Waco and Temple. Martin Audiology Associates also serves as a clinical rotation for Baylor speech pathology interns. The scope of practice includes audiological testing, aural rehabilitation, hearing instrument fitting and dispensing, speech therapy services for private patients and area agencies including Head Start, Waco Charter School, MHMR, WISD, MISD, and various preschools and private schools. Martin Audiology Associates was the first and remains the largest independent audiology/speech pathology clinic in central Texas.

Martin Mobile Medical Testing For Industry is a subsidiary of Martin Audiology Associates and provides mobile medical testing, primarily hearing and pulmonary, to industry for OSHA compliance. Currently, Martin Mobile Medical Testing has approximately 90 industrial clients along the I-35 corridor to provide a menu of mobile medical services.

#### **Organizations:**

1

**Professional Affliations:** Member of the American Speech, Language, and Hearing Association, member of the Texas Speech and Hearing Association, fellow of the American Academy of Audiology, fellow of the Academy of Dispensing Audiolgists, certified course director of the Council of Accreditation of Occupational Hearing Conservationists.

Community Associations/Involvement: Member of the Texas Association of Business and Chamber of Commerce; served on EOAC Head Start Policy Council for 3 years; currently on Waco Charter School Advisory Board; currently on Head Start Health Advisory Board; participant in numerous health fairs and guest speaker for senior citizen centers, area nursing homes, AARP, Senior Kiwanis, and the Providence Wellness Club; Corporate sponsor Lake Air Little League (4 years); Corporate sponsor Boys Club (2 years); Corporate sponsor Baylor University Athletics (3 years); Contributor Waco Symphony (4 years); Member Waco Foundation; Member Waco Historic Foundation; Life member Baylor Alumni Association; Former President of Waco Christian School Booster Club (2 years); Former President of Dean Highland Elementary PTA; former Sunday school teacher at Seventh & James Baptist Church (4 years).

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183

.

## 096904

٠

1

# ANY LICENSE AND I.D. CARD AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE BOARD REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF THE BOARD

THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT      Melody Suianne Marrin. Fn D Is HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE Speech-Language Pathology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 4512, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AND CORDING TO LAW.      LICENSE NUMBER 10287     EFFECTIVE DATE 07/16/1984 EXECUTIVE/SECHETARY EXPRATION DATE 03/31/2001     THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 4512, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AND CORDING TO LAW.      LICENSE NUMBER 10287     EFFECTIVE DATE 07/16/1984 EXECUTIVE/SECHETARY EXPRATION DATE 03/31/2001     STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY IIIO WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183     DOG 957     ANY LICENSE AND LICENSE CARD AND IN THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY LICENSE AND LICENSE CARD AND IIIO WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183     DOG 957     ANY LICENSE AND LICENSE FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY LICENSE AND LICENSE CARD AND IN THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT     Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE CARD AND CERTIFIES THAT     Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE TO PRACTICE Audiology     IN THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT     Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE TO PRACTICE Audiology     IN THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT     Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE Audiology     IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 45121, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG ASO AUDIOLOGNE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENAMED	SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT Melody Suianne Marcin. En D IS HEREBYAUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE Speech-Language Pathology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ATTICLE 4512, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS CCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 10287 EFFECTIVE DATE 07/16/1984 EXECUTIVE/SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 61156 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AU 1100 WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183 036957 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE CARD AND CERTIFIES THAT Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE TO PRACTICE AUG 10 103 Y IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF AUG 10 103 Y IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, W		THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFICATIO		AND RTIFICATE	IS YOUR LICENSE CARD SPLAYED WITH YOUR CE	THIS I MUST BE DIS
IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE Speech—Language Pathology IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE Speech—Language Pathology ARTICLE 4512, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS ARTICLE 4512, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 10287 EFFECTIVE DATE 07 / 16 / 1984 EXECUTIVE SECHETARY EFFECTIVE DATE 03 / 31 / 2001 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY 1100 WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183 096957 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT Me Lody Suzanne Martin, Ph. D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE CORRUSCE TO PRACTICE AUG LOGY IN THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT Me Lody Suzanne Martin, Ph. D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE CARD AND AUDIOLOGY IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF AUG LOGY IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ATHOLE 45120, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS AUG LOGY IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IN NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IN NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IN STATE OF TEXAS, CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IN NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IN STREED STATE OF TEXAS, CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IN MORE FOOSS EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE SECTION ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IN MORE SO2S7 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE SECTION CONSE NUMBER 50257 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE SECTION LICENSE NUMBER 102/31/2001 THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITH TO LEVENCE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE SECTION ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 10	IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE Speech-Language Pathology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF Speech-Language Path IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF Speech-Language Path IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF Speech-Language Path IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE Speech-Language Path IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 10287 EFFECTIVE DATE 07/16/1984 EXECUTIVE/SECHETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AL 1100 WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183 096957 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE OF PRACTICE Audiology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF AUDIOLOGY IN THE STATE OF TEXAS	GY AND AUDIOLOG	PEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY			NGUAGE PATHOLOGY AN	55 A 3611
IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 10287 EFFECTIVE DATE 07/16/1984 EXECUTIVE/SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 81156 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT ME LOGY SU Zanne Martin, Ph. D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT ME LOGY SU Zanne Martin, Ph. D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE TO PRACTICE AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY (D) AND MUST BE CARRIED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE ME LOGY SU Zanne Martin, Ph. D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE TO PRACTICE AUDIOLOGY IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 50259 EFFECTIVE DATE 03/31/2001 74377 EXPRANCION DATE 03/31/2001 74377 EXPRANCION DATE 03/31/2001 74377	IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF THE LICENSE STATUTES, SO LONG AS THE LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 10287 EFFECTIVE DATEO7/16/1984 EXECUTIVE/SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 81156 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AL 1100 WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183 096957 ANY LICENSE CARD AND THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE TO PRACTICE Audiology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE ATTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS B AUDIOLOGY IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF THE APPROPRIES TO TEXAS,	in, Ph.D. DTO PRACTICE	) Suzanne Marti YAUTHORIZED AND LICENSED	LOGIQ S HEREBY AUT		LANDE Merrin RIZED AND LICENSED TO	Melody Sur ISHEREBYAUTHOR
IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS THE LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 10287 EFFECTIVE DATEO7/16/1984 EXECUTIVE SECTION ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 10287 EFFECTIVE DATEO7/16/1984 EXECUTIVE SECTION ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 10287 EFFECTIVE DATEO7/16/1984 EXECUTIVE SECTION ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 10287 EFFECTIVE DATE 03/31/2001 81156 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY 1100 WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183 O96957 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY THE BOARD REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF THE BOARD THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT Me Lody Su zanne Mattin, Ph. D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE ON AUDIOLOGY IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF AUDIOLOGY IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE IN MARER 50259 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE SECTIONAL CENTER DATE 03/31/2001 IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 50259 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE SECTIONE EXPRANTION DATE 03/31/2001 THE EXECUTIVE SECTIONE EXPRANTION DATE 03/31/2001 THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF EXPRANTION DATE 03/31/2001 THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF EXPRANTION DATE 03/31/2001 THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF EXPRANTION DATE 03/31/2001 THE STATE OF TEXAS, TEXAS OF REVORED AND IS RENEWED ACCOR	IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS GAT ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUT STATE OF TEXAS, CIVIL STATUT STATE OF TEXAS, CIVIL STATUT STATE OF TEXAS, STATE ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS GAT ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUT STATE OF TEXAS, STATUT STATE OF TEXAS, STATUS STATUT STATE OF TEXAS, STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATES AND ALT	thologu	h-Language Pat	Speech-	ນອງອີຊີ -	.anguage Pat	Speech-L
EFFECTIVE DATE 07/16/1984 EXECUTIVE/SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 81156 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY 1100 WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183 096957 ANY LICENSE AND LD. CARD AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY (LO,) AND MUST BE CARRIED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE THIS IS YOUR LICENSE FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT ME LOGY SUZ AND RE MAT tirp, Ph. D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE AUG 10 logy IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF A ATTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LOM THE LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 50259 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE/SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 74397	EFFECTIVE DATE 07/16/1984 EXECUTIVE SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 61156 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AL 1100 WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183 096957 ANY LICENSE AND I.D. CARD AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE BOARD REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF THE BOARD THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSE OF PRACTICE AUdiology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS B IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS B IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS B IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS B IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF INTERCENT OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF INTERCENT OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF INTERCENT OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PUR	HE PURVIEW (	TE OF TEXAS, WITHIN TH 2J. TEXAS CIVIL STATUTE E IS NOT REVOKED AND	RE STATE C DLE 4512J, LICENSE IS	SO LONG AS	AS CIVIL STATUTES, OT REVOKED AND I	RTICLE 4512J, TEX. HE LICENSE IS NO
EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001       61156       EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001       8115         THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY 1100 WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183       096957         THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE         THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE         THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE         THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE         THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFICATION CARD (U.D.) AND MUST BE CARRIED WITH YOU CERTIFIES THAT         THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT         Mellody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE AUdialogy         Audialogy         IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF AATTICLE 4512, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LOM THE LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW.         LICENSE NUMBER 50259 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE/SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001         COLSPAN	EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AL 1100 WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183 096957 ANY LICENSE AND LD. CARD AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE BOARD REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF THE BOARD THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE AUdiology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS	with Cauth					
1100 WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183         OBG 957         ANY LICENSE AND I.D. CARD AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE BOARD REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF THE BOARD         THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE         THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE         THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFICATION CARD (I.D.) AND MUST BE CARRIED WITH YOU         THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT         Me 1 od y Su z anne Martin, Ph. D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE Aud 1 ol og y         Aud 1 ol og y         IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF AATICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS THE LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW.         LICENSE NUMBER 50257 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVES SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001         LICENSE NUMBER 50259 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVES SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001	1100 WEST 49th STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78756-3183         O96957         ANY LICENSE AND I.D. CARD AND CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE BOARD REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF THE BOARD         THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE         THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE         THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE         THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE         THIS IS YOUR LICENSE CARD AND MUST BE DISPLAYED WITH YOUR CERTIFICATE         THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFICAT (1.D.) AND MUST BE CARRIED         THIS STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT         Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE AUdiology         Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE AUdiology         N THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF # AND IOLOGY         IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF # AND IOLOGY	8115				/31/2001	(PIRATION DATE 037
THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THATTHE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THATMelody Suzanne Martin, Ph. D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE AudiologyMelody Suzanne Martin, Ph. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE AudiologyMelody Suzanne Martin, Ph. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE AudiologyMudiologyMudiologyIN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF # ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS 9 THE LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW.Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE AudiologyLICENSE NUMBER 50257 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE disecret TARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001Mudiology THE STATE 03/31/2001	THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE Audiology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF HARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS S			AND CERTIFIC	Y LICENSE AND I.D. C	- 	0969
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT       SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOL CERTIFIES THAT         Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph. D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE       Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE         Audiology       Audiology         IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF SARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS STATULES IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW.         LICENSE NUMBER 50259       Audiology         EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984       EXECUTIVE DESERVENTION DATE 03/31/2001         CERTIFIES THAT       Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE         Audiology       IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF STATUTES, SO LONG AS STATUTES, SO LONG AS STATULE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS STATULES IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW.         LICENSE NUMBER 50259       Audiology         EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984       EXECUTIVE DESERVENCE         EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001       74397	SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT Melody Suzanne Martin, Ph.D. IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE Audiology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS 8		TTIFICATE ISSUED BY ITY OF THE BOARD THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFIC/	AND CERTIFIC PROPERTY O	Y LICENSE AND I.D. C THE BOARD REMAINS	AN T IS IS YOUR LICENSE CAP	Тн
IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE Audiology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF HATTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS THE LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 50259 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 74397 IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTIC Audiology Audiology Audiology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW Audiology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW AUDIOLOGY IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 50259 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 74397 EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 74	IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENSEI Audiology IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS 8 ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES		THE ISSUED BY	AND CERTIFIC PROPERTY O	Y LICENSE AND I.D. C THE BOARD REMAINS	AN T IS IS YOUR LICENSE CAP	Тн
IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS STATUCE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LON THE LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED THE LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED ACCORDING TO LAW. LICENSE NUMBER 50257 EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE? SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 743577 EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 74	IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF TIN THE STATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN T	EXAMINERS FOR	THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFIC/ (!.D.) AND MUST BE CARRI THE STATE BOARD OF E SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLO		Y LICENSE AND I.D. C THE BOARD REMAINS ID AND CERTIFICATE MINERS FOR ' AND AUDIOLOGY	AN T IS IS YOUR LICENSE CAP DISPLAYED WITH YOUR É STATE BOARD OF EXAM -LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY	THI MUST BE THE
ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS \$        ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS \$          THE LICENSE IS NOT REVOKED AND IS RENEWED >        ACCORDING TO LAW.          ACCORDING TO LAW.       ICENSE NUMBER 50257         EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984       Accountive disecretary         EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001       74397	ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES, SO LONG AS # ARTICLE 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATUT	EXAMINERS FOR LOGY AND AUDION THAT	THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFICA (I.D.) AND MUST BE CARRI THE STATE BOARD OF E SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLO CERTIFIES T	ND CERTIFIC PROPERTY O	Y LICENSE AND I.D. C HE BOARD REMAINS D AND CERTIFICATE MINERS FOR AND AUDIOLOGY	IS IS YOUR LICENSE CAP DISPLAYED WITH YOUR E STATE BOARD OF EXAN LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT U Zanne Marti	MUST BE THE SPEECH Melody S
EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE J SECRETARY EFFECTIVE DATE 08/24/1984 EXECUTIVE J SECRETARY EXPIRATION DATE 03/31/2001 74		EXAMINERS FOR LOGY AND AUDIOL THAT tin, Ph. ISED TO PRACTIC	THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFICA THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFICA (I.D.) AND MUST BE CARRIN THE STATE BOARD OF E SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLO CERTIFIES T d y Suzanne Mart EBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENS	ND CERTIFIC PROPERTY O	Y LICENSE AND I.D. C HE BOARD REMAINS D AND CERTIFICATE MINERS FOR AND AUDIOLOGY	IS IS YOUR LICENSE CAP DISPLAYED WITH YOUR E STATE BOARD OF EXAM -LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT UZADDE MATTI HORIZED AND LICENSED Audiology	THI MUST BE THE SPEECH Melody S IS HEREBY AUTH
	NAMATHU CALLERAN '	EXAMINERS FOR LOGY AND AUDIO THAT ISED TO PRACTIC THE PURVIEN UTES, SO LON	THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFICATE ISSUED BY TY OF THE BOARD THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFIC/ (I.D.) AND MUST BE CARRII THE STATE BOARD OF E SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLO CERTIFIES T dy Suzanne Mart EBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENS Audiology TATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATU INSE IS NOT REVOKED	MD CERTIFIC PROPERTY O SPE Me 1 o d y IS HEREBY THE STATE TICLE 4512 E LICENSE	Y LICENSE AND I.D. C HE BOARD REMAINS DAND CERTIFICATE MINERS FOR AND AUDIOLOGY TO PRACTICE	IS IS YOUR LICENSE CAP DISPLAYED WITH YOUR E STATE BOARD OF EXAM LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT UZADDE MATTI HORIZED AND LICENSED AUdiclogy TEXAS, WITHIN TH EXAS CIVIL STATUTE NOT REVOKED AND	THI MUST BE THE SPEECH Melody S IS HEREBY AUTH IN THE STATE OF ARTICLE 4512J, TI THE LICENSE IS
		RED WITH YOU EXAMINERS FOR LOGY AND AUDIO THAT ISED TO PRACTIC N THE PURVIEN UTES, SO LON AND IS RENE AMATH Cam	THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFICA THIS IS YOUR IDENTIFICA (I.D.) AND MUST BE CARRIN THE STATE BOARD OF E SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLO CERTIFIES T d y Suzanne Mart EBY AUTHORIZED AND LICENS Audiology TATE OF TEXAS, WITHIN 4512J, TEXAS CIVIL STATU NSE IS NOT REVOKED NG TO LAW. JMBER 50259	MD CERTIFIC PROPERTY O SPE Me 1 od y IS HEREBY THE STATE TICLE 4512 E LICENSE CORDING T ENSE NUMBE	Y LICENSE AND I.D. C HE BOARD REMAINS CERTIFICATE MINERS FOR AND AUDIOLOGY TO PRACTICE E PURVIEW OF S, SO LONG AS 9 D IS RENEWED	IS IS YOUR LICENSE CAP DISPLAYED WITH YOUR E STATE BOARD OF EXAM -LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY CERTIFIES THAT UZADDE MATTI HORIZED AND LICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSED AUDICENSE	THI MUST BE THE SPEECH Melody S IS HEREBY AUTH IN THE STATE OF ARTICLE 4512J, TH THE LICENSE IS ACCORDING TO LA LICENSE NUMBER 5

### WACO CHARTER SCHOOL AND MARTIN AUDIOLOGY ASSOCIATES CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT

The Waco Charter School proposes the following agreement in providing professional/diagnostic services and consultation for possible disabled children enrolled at the School.

- 1. Waco Charter School agrees to:
  - A. Make referrals of children for screening, evaluation, and/or therapy who need speech/audiological services.
  - B. Provide parental consent and release of information forms for children to be screened, evaluated or treated.
  - C. Provide an area for treatment, storage of forms, charts, and therapy materials, and clerical supplies for completion of paperwork.
- II. Martin Audiology Associates will:

1

A. Provide personnel to serve the Waco Charter School children through screenings, assessment, therapy and will provide consultation in person, by phone or written instruction, relevant to the needs of the children to the staff.

Personnel may include a certified speech pathologist/audiologist, consultant audiologist, a speech pathologist intern with a Master degree working on certification (Clinical Fellow intern, or CFY), and graduate school intern(s) working on their Master's degree.

- B. Conduct speech/hearing/vision screenings/consultation at an hourly rate of \$35.00 for the children enrolled.
- C. Provide speech/language and hearing evaluations based on the results of screening and referrals by the Waco Charter School at a rate of \$35.00 per child. Evaluations will include all necessary special education paperwork, including conducting ARD meetings so that treatment (if indicated) may begin, and work closely with the special education director. Special education paperwork will be given to the special education director for review.

Page 2 **Contractual Agreement** 

Ľ

- D. Conduct speech/language therapy sessions (individual/group) at a rate of \$35.00 per session.
- E. Serve as the chairperson of the LPAC committee, schedule committee meetings to review the status of children in the ESL and/or the bilingual program. Participation will be provided on an in-kind basis.
- F. Assist the teachers and staff of the Waco Charter School in the execution of the speech/hearing/vision and LPAC programs to comply with special education guidelines. Provide inservice training when needed.
- G. Work with the Waco Charter School Director to may sure the children are best served at the most reasonable rate and provide budgetary input.

This agreement will replace the agreement of September, 1996, and will self renew automatically. This agreement may be renegotiated or terminated at any time with 30 days notice by either party.

Lorita Manning, Director Waco Charter School

Melody Martin, Ph.D., CCC (SP) (A), Director

Martin Audiology Associates

# MARTIN AUDIOLOGY ASSOCIATES

Melady Martin, Ph. D., CCC/SP-A Curits Martin, M. A., HIS Gus Casas, M. S., CCC/A

## Facsimile Cover Sheet

To: EOAC Attention: Terry/Lorita Fax #: 754-0046 From: Stephanie @ Martin Audiology Associates Date: 01/10/01

## **Confidentiality Notice**

This facsimile transmission may contain confidential information belonging to Martin Audiology Associates. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If you are not the intended recipient, you are here by notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please immediately notify us by telephone to arrange for the return of the documents.

Subject: I spoke with Johnstte as to the date of this contract, she said that it was fine. Melody said that she had given Mrs. Manning a new one, so if there is any difference discard the oldest one.

Remarks: If you have any questions please feel free to call me at 284-772-7255.

Thanks for all you do!!

Stephanie Lambring

Total number of pages 3 including this cover page.

4716 W. Waco Dr. + Waco, Texas + 76710 (254) 772-1253 + Fax (254) 772-4981 (800) Heur-009

1

1618 Canyon Creek Dr., #130 • Temple, Texas • 76592 (254) 791-3100 • Fox (254) 742-1518 www.mann-audiology.com (888) 621-Hear

# MARTIN AUDIOLOGY ASSOCIATES

Melody Martin, Ph.D. Health Services

M.S., CCC, Audiology / Speech Pathology

#### WACO CHARTER SCHOOL AND MARTIN AUDIOLOGY ASSOCIATES Contractual Agreement

The Waco Charter School proposes the following agreement in providing professional/diagnostic services and consultation for possible disabled children enrolled at the School.

- I. Waco Charter School agrees to:
  - A. Make referrals of children for screening, evaluation and/or therapy who need speech/audiological services.
  - B. Provide parental consent and release of information forms for children to be screened, evaluated or treated.
- II. Martin Audiology Associates will:

1

- A. Provide personnel to serve the Waco Charter School children through screenings, assessment, therapy and will provide consultation in person, by phone or written instruction, relevant to the needs of the children to the staff.
- B. Conduct speech and hearing screening at an hourly rate of \$35.00 for the children enrolled.
- C. Provide speech and hearing evaluations based on results of screening and referrals by Waco Charter School at a rate of \$35.00 per child. Results of the evaluation will be forwarded promptly. The evaluation will include any recommendations to be used in the classroom and/or home where appropriate.

4714 W. Waco Dr. • Waco, Texas • 76710 (817) 772-7253 • Fax (817) 772-4981 Page 2 Contractual Agreement

> D. Provide speech therapy sessions (individual/group) at a rate of \$35.00 per session.

This agreement will be in effect beginning September, 1996 and will self renew automatically. This agreement may be renegotiated by all parties involved. This agreement may be terminated at any time with 30 days written notice.

ohnette Hicks, Executive Director, EOAC

Melody Martin, PhD CCC (SP) (A), Director Martin Audiology Associates

# SERVICES TO EXPELLED STUDENTS

## Waco Charter School

#### POLICY

The special education programs in the Waco Charter School operate under local district board policies and Waco Charter Management Board Policies. This operational guidelines manual is to clarify and support local district policy, State Board of Education and Commissioner's Rules for Special Education Services, and 34 Code of Federal Regulations (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act) IDEA - Part 300. The local school districts' Board approved policy manual may be found in the office of the superintendent for each member district, the administrative office of the school, and in the special education office. The following list include the most frequently referenced policy sections which relate to special education services.

### SCHOOL BOARD POLICY

ł,

#### 19 TAC §89.1050(f)

All disciplinary actions regarding students with disabilities shall be conducted in accordance with the most current federal and state laws. {34 CFR §300.520 - .529(relating to Discipline Procedures), TEC Chapter 37, Subchapter A(Alternative Settings for Behavior Management)

#### I. Procedural Safeguards

All procedural safeguards, including required notice and consents, will be followed throughout the process of disciplinary action for students with disabilities.

#### II. Change in Placement Totaling 10 School Days

The ARD Committee meeting will be held prior to a disciplinary change in placement totaling more than 10 school days - expulsions, removal to alternative education programs, or suspensions (totaling more than 10 days).

#### III. ARD Action Required

A. The ARD committee will:

- develop a functional behavioral assessment and appropriate behavioral interventions to address the behavior (see CIA section for functional behavioral assessment).
- develop, review and modify the Behavior Intervention Plan (BIP), as necessary, if a behavior plan was in place:
  - a. administrative staff in each building will have a copy of the BIP for student's on their campus who have a BIP developed by the ARD
  - b. follow provisions of the current BIP until the ARD committee reviews and determines any necessary changes (ex. BIP may include no detentions, ISS, etc. if specified in the BIP these are not to be used)
- 3. conduct a manifestation determination review:
  - a. immediately if possible and the parents waive the 5 day notice, but not later than
  - a. 10 school days after the date of the disciplinary action which proposes to change the student's placement for more than 10 school days.
  - b. if drug/weapon offense has occurred,
  - c. if a hearing officer's approval is sought for interim placement of a dangerous student
- 4. the manifestation review will consider:
  - a. evaluation and diagnostic results or other relevant information supplied by the parents of the student,
  - b. observations of the student, and
  - c. the student's IEP and placement.
- 5. the manifestation review will determine:
  - a. in relationship to the behavior subject to disciplinary action, whether or not the student's IEP and placement were appropriate and the special education services, supplementary aides and services, and behavior intervention strategies provided were consistent with the student's IEP,
  - b. whether or not, the student's disability impaired the ability of the student to

# TRANSPORTATION

#### WACO CHARTER SCHOOL

#### TRANSITION PLAN

#### **Transition Statement:**

Transition will be used as a process of change within or between services that involves children, families, other schools and service providers. The transition process will fulfill the following four goals: (a) ensure continuity of services; (b) minimize disruption of the family system; (c) promote child functioning the natural environment or the least restrictive environment and (d) involve planning, preparation, implementation, and evaluation within and between schools and family. Transition will occur when there is a change in location or type of services, personnel, philosophy, regulations, or funding sources.

In accordance with the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), the Waco Charter School will work collaboratively to provide students with disabilities a free appropriate public education.

#### **Transition Planning**

1

Goal: To ensure the provision of transition services to families with children entering the Waco Charter School.

The proposed meetings for planning and implementation are described below:

1. Administrators or designee of the Independent School district or Private School Early Childhood Education Programs and the Waco Charter School Director or designee will meet in February of each year.

This will be the initial contact meeting with other schools to exchange ideas about the feasibility of the plan and to determine school contact persons.

# 2. School Districts, Private Schools, Early Childhood Programs and Waco Charter School contact persons will meet in March of each year.

The purpose of this meeting is to establish procedures for the following transition activities:

- a. Transfer of children's records (with parent consent)
- b. Schedule initial meeting of student and parent (parent choice for child)
- c. Establish lines of communication

#### 3. Charter School Director and Education Staff will meet in February.

The purpose of this meeting will be to discuss the development and implementation of transition activities for the new year.

#### Additional Collaborative Activities

A collaborative approach to transition will be made to benefit children and their families, and public, private and other charter schools. Those schools who wish to take advantage of this opportunity will be informed of the following additional collaborative activities:

- 1. Pre-registration
- 2. Oral Language Assessment
- 3. ARD documentation on services for children with disabilities.

Transition activities will be carefully planned to avoid expensive duplication of services, reduce time lapse between assessment and services, provide training opportunities, interagency communication, encourage parent involvement, and provide positive mutual support systems for students and families entering the Waco Charter School.

#### **Children With Disabilities**

Transition into and out of the Waco Charter School

#### **Procedures**

1

1. Transition Activity - Into Waco Charter School

a. Complete a full and individual initial evaluation, in accordance with section 614 (b) (IDEA) before the initial provision of special education and related services to a student with a disability is provided.

The initial evaluation will consist of procedures to determine whether a child is a child with a disability and to determine the educational needs of the child.

2. Obtain an informed consent from the parent of the child before the evaluation is conducted. Parental consent for evaluation will not be construed as consent for placement for receipt of special education and related services.

If the parent of the child refuse consent for the evaluation, the Waco Charter School will continue to pursue an evaluation by utilizing the mediation and due process procedures under section 615 of IDEA, except to the extent inconsistent with State law relating to parental consent.

#### 3. Action Steps

Ż

- a. Involve student and parent in the development of the transition plan, that will become a part of the student's IEP.
- b. Identify the strengths of the student and the concerns of the parents for enhancing the education the education of their child and provide the results of the initial evaluation or most recent evaluation of the child.
- c. In a case of a child with limited English proficiency, consider the language needs of the child as such needs relate to the child's IEP.
- d. In the case of a child who is blind or visually impaired, provide instruction in Braille and the use of Braille unless the IEP Team determines, after an evaluation of the child's reading and writing skills, needs, and appropriate reading and writing media, that instruction in Braille or the use of Braille is not appropriate for the child.
- e. Consider the communication needs of the child and in the case of a child who is deaf or hard of hearing, consider the child's language and communication needs, opportunities for direct communications with peers and professional personnel in the child's language and communication mode, academic level, and full range of needs, including opportunities for direct instruction in the child's language and communication mode.
- f. Consider whether the child requires assistive technology devices and services.
- g. Reconvene the IEP Team to identify alternative strategies to meet the transition objectives for the child set out in the program.

#### 4. Transition Activities - Other Placement After Waco Charter School

- a. The Charter School Director or designee in collaboration with student's parent will help to identify appropriate future setting, such as community rehabilitation program, public school, or other charter school in the service delivery area;
- b. Provide information and training to parents regarding options for their child's future setting;

- c. Assist family in preparing the student for changes in service delivery including steps to help the student adjust to, and function in, a new setting; and
- d. With parental consent, provide information about the student (evaluation and assessment reports, IEP, etc.) And notify appropriate LEA, or other service provider.

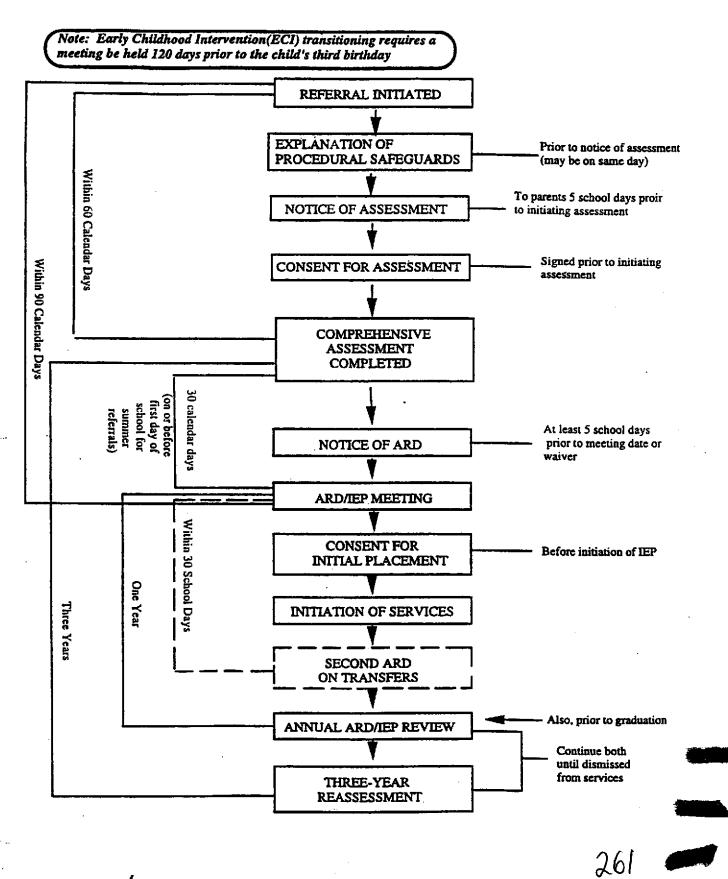
The Waco Charter School will comply with any additional requirements of IDEA as identified to ensure that special educational needs of children are fully met.

Ľ

# CHARTER SCHOOL SERVES KINDERGARTEN

### Attachment C: TIME LINES FOR CHILD-CENTERED EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

See: S11: Notices, S12, Consents, S13: Assessments, S15: ARD/IEP



September 1998r

## CONTRACT FOR CHARTER

CONTRACT entered into this <u>29th</u> day of <u>April</u>, 1996 by and between the Texas State Board of Education (the "Board") and <u>Economic Opportunities</u> ("Charterholder") for the purpose of establishing a charter to operate a public school.

The term of the charter granted by this contract is from <u>September 1996 through August</u> 2001. The charter may be renewed for an additional period by mutual agreement of the parties at any time prior to its expiration.

The charter granted by this contract is contingent upon full and timely compliance with the following, all of which are incorporated by reference:

1. The terms of the Request for Proposals dated October 1995, including the assurances required by the Request;

2. All applicable requirements of state and federal law and court orders, including any amendments thereto; and

3. All additional commitments and representations made in Charterholder's application and any supporting documents which are consistent with the provisions and requirements of this contract.

Charterholder understands that the Board may modify, place on probation, revoke or deny renewal to a charter if the Board determines that a material violation of the charter has occurred, that Charterholder has failed to satisfy generally accepted accounting standards of fiscal management, or that the Charterholder has failed to comply with an applicable law or rule. The parties agree that failure to satisfy accountability provisions adopted under Subchapters B, C, D and G of Chapter 39 of the Texas Education Code, or their successor provisions, or failure to operate an open-enrollment charter school during the period of this contract are material violations of the charter. Charterholder understands that its charter may not be assigned, encumbered, pledged or in any way alienated for the benefit of creditors or otherwise.

Charterholder represents that it is qualified to enter into this contract and agrees to immediately notify the Board of any legal change in its status which would disqualify it from holding the charter, of any violation of the terms and conditions of this agreement, and of any change in the chief operating officer of the Charterholder.

Entered into this 29th day of April, 1996.

Texas State Board of Education

By Dr. Jack Christie, Chairman

**Economic Opportunities** 622 North 17th Street Waco, Texas

By Johnette Hicks, Executive Director